

Bibliography

- (1991). Habitat Management Guide for Bald Eagles, Montana Bald Eagle Working Group.
- (1993). National Hierarchical Framework of Ecological Units. ECOMAP, USDA Forest Service, Washington, D.C.
- (1994). Western Forest Health Initiative. United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service, State and Private Forestry, Washington, D.C.
- (1995). Risk Assessment for Identifying Danger Trees, Supplement to OSHA Rules Relating to Logging Operations in Montana and Idaho.
- (1995). Region Two Game Bird and Fur Survey and Inventory Tables July 1, 1994 to June 30, 1995.
- (1996). Mahler vs. U.S. Forest Service, U.S. District Court, Southern District of Indiana.
- (1996). Sierra Club; The Wilderness Society; Georgia Forestwatch, Inc.; The Rabun County Coalition to Save the Forest, Inc.; and Friends of Georgia, Inc. vs. George Martin, Forest Supervisor, Chattahoochee and Oconee National Forests; Robert C. Joslin, Regional Forester, Region 8; and U.S. Forest Service, U.S. Northern District Court of Georgia.
- (1996). Peregrine Falcon: Population Monitoring Protocol for Montana. Missoula, Montana.
- (2001). Arizona Cattle Growers Association, Jeff Menges (Plaintiffs-Appellees-Cross-Appellants) Vs. United States Fish and Wildlife Bureau of Land Management (Defendants-Appellants-Cross-Appellees) and Southwest Center for Biological Diversity (Defendant-Intervener-Appellant), United States of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.
- Abate, T. (1992). "Which bird is the better indicator species for old-growth forest?" BioScience 42(1): 8-9.
- Aber, J., N. Christensen, I. Fernandez, J. Franklin, L. Hiding, M. Hunter, J. MacMahon, D. Mladenhoff, J. Pastor, D. Perry, R. Slangen, and H. van Miegroet. (2000). "Applying ecological principles to the management of the U.S. National Forests." Issues in Ecology 3: 1-20.
- Adams, D.L., J.D. Hodges, D.L. Loftis, J.N. Long, and R.S. Seymour. 1994. Silviculture Terminology with Appendix of Draft Ecosystem Management Terms. Prepared by the Silviculture Instructors Subgroup Silviculture Working Group (D2) Society of American Foresters Terminology Committee, September 1994. Available at:
http://www.snr.missouri.edu/silviculture/silviculture_terminology.htm

- Adams, G. A. and D. H. Wall (2000). "Biodiversity Above and Below the Surface of Soils and Sediments: Linkages and Implications for Global Change." BioScience 50(12): 1043-1048.
- Adams, J. (1998). Drive-thru Wilderness: A Contradiction in Terms. Wild Montana: 4-5.
- Agee, J. K. (1993). Fire ecology of Pacific Northwest forests. Washington, D.C., Island Press.
- Aiken, S. G., M. J. Dallwitz, L. L. Consaul, C. L. McJannet, L. J. Gillespie, R.L. Boles, G.W. Argus, J. M. Gillett, P. J. Scott, R. Elven, M.C. LeBlanc, A.K. Brysting, H. Solstad. (1999). "Flora of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval." Version: 29th April 2003.
- Airola, D. A. (1986). "Brown-headed Cowbird parasitism and habitat disturbance in the Sierra Nevada." J. Wildl. Manage. 50(4): 571-575.
- Aitchison, C. W. (2001). The effect of snow cover on small animals. Snow ecology: an interdisciplinary examination of snow-covered ecosystems. H. G. Jones, J. W. Pomeroy, D. A. Walker and R. W. Hoham. Cambridge, UK., Cambridge University Press: 229-265.
- Albany County Board of Commissioners (no date). "Albany County Land Use Plan." 8-12.
- Alden, J. N. (1988). "Implications of research on lodgepole pine introduction in interior Alaska." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station PNW-RP-402: 24.
- Alexander, R. A., C. A. Troendle, M.R. Kaufmann, W.D. Sheppard, G. L. Crouch, and R.K. Watkins. (1985). The Fraser Experimental Forest, Colorado: Research program and published research 1937-1985. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Alexander, R. R. (1986). Silvicultural systems and cutting methods for old-growth spruce-fir forests in the central and southern Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Alexander, R. R. (1986). Silvicultural systems and cutting methods for ponderosa pine forests in the Front Range of the central Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Alexander, R. R. (1988). Forest vegetation on National Forests in the Rocky Mountain and Intermountain Regions: habitat types and community types. Fort Collins, CO, Rocky Mountain Research Station.

- Alexander, R. R. and O. Engelby (1983). Engelmann spruce - subalpine fir. *In: Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agriculture Handbook 445*. Washington, D.C, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Alexander, R. R., G. R. Hoffman, and J.M. Wirsing. (1986). Forest vegetation of the Medicine Bow National Forest in southeastern Wyoming: A habitat type classification. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Alexander, R. R., J. E. Lotan, M.J. Larson, and L.A. Volland. (1983). Lodgepole pine. *In: Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agriculture Handbook 445*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Allen, A. A., R. Glover, P. Lynch, A. Pettersen, B. Philips, and J. Reeck. (2001). DRAFT- Process for Identifying Wildlife and Plant Species of Concern for the Black Hills Forest Plan Reanalysis, USDA Forest Service: 1-23.
- Allen, A. W. (1984). Habitat Suitability Index Models: Marten. Fort Collins, CO, Habitat Evaluation Procedures Group, Western Energy and Land Use Team, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Allen, K. (2002). Species Data Collection Form for *Cypripedium parviflorum* var. *pubescens* for the White Mountain National Forest, Laconia, New Hampshire. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Allendorf, F. W., K. P. Currens, J.A. Lichatowich, and T.H. Williams. (1997). "Prioritizing pacific salmon stocks for conservation." Conservation Biology 11(1): 140-152.
- Alverson, W. S., D. M. Waller, and S.L. Solheim. (1988). "Forests too deer: Edge effects in northern Wisconsin." Conservation Biology 2(4): 348-358.
- Amaranthus, M. P. and D. E. Steinfeld (1997). Soil compaction after yarding of small-diameter Douglas-fir with a tractor in southwest Oregon. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland, OR.
- Ambuel, B. and S. A. Temple (1983). "Area-dependent changes in the bird communities and vegetation of southern Wisconsin forests." Ecology 64(5): 1057-1068.
- American Farmland Trust (2002). Strategic ranchland in the Rocky Mountain West - mapping the threats to prime ranchland in seven western states. Washington, D.C.

- Amman, G. D., M. D. McGregor, D.B. Cahill, and W.H. Klein. (1977). Guidelines for reducing losses of lodgepole pine to the mountain pine beetle in unmanaged stands in the Rocky Mountains. Intermountain Research Station (now Rocky Mountain Research Station), USDA Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Amman, G. D., M. D. McGregor, and R. E. Dolph Jr. (1989). Mountain pine beetle. Forest insect and disease leaflet 2. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Amman, G. D. and K. C. Ryan (1991). Insect infestation of fire-injured trees in the Greater Yellowstone Area, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Anderson, E. W. and R. J. Scherzinger (1974). Improving quality of winter forage for elk by cattle grazing. Oregon Department of Fish and Game and USDA Soil Conservation Service.
- Anderson, F. (1939). Saratoga. Rawlins Republican Bulletin.
- Anderson, F. (1941). Hanna, that yet thrives. Manuscript on file. Wyoming State Archives. Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Anderson, H. E. (1982). Aids to determining fuel models for estimating fire behavior. General Technical Report INT-122. USDA Forest Service.
- Anderson, S. H. and K. A. Linder (1997). "Behavior of nesting Lewis' woodpeckers in the Laramie Range, southeastern Wyoming." Intermountain Journal of Sciences 3(2/3): 55-61.
- Andren, H. (1994). "Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds and mammals in landscapes with different proportions of suitable landscapes." Oikos 71: 355-366.
- Andrews, E. D. (1980). "Effective and bankfull discharges of streams in the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming." Journal of Hydrology 46: 311-330.
- Angermeier, P. L. and J. R. Karr (1994). "Biological Integrity versus Biological Diversity as Policy Directives." BioScience 44: 690-697.
- Anthony, R. (2000). Effects of Human Activities on Nesting Bald Eagles. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Antolin M.F and A.W. Schoettle (2001). Fragments, extinction and recolonization: the genetics of metapopulations.
- Apfelbaum, S. and A. Haney (1981). "Bird Populations Before and After Wildfire in a Great Lakes Pine Forest." Condor 83: 347-354.
- Arditti, J. (1992). Fundamentals of orchid biology. New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons.

- Arno, S. F. (1976). "The historical role of fire on the Bitterroot National Forest." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Res. Pap. INT-187: 29.
- Arno, S. F. (1980). "Forest fire history in the northern rockies." Journal of Forestry 78(8): 460-465.
- Arno, S. F. (1996). The concept: restoring ecological structure and process in ponderosa pine forests. *In* The use of fire in forest restoration. Intermountain Research Station, now RMRS. Fort Collins, CO.
- Arno, S. F., E. D. Reinhardt, and J.H. Scott. (1993). Forest structure and landscape patterns in the subalpine lodgepole pine type: A procedure for quantifying past and present conditions, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Arseneault, D. and S. Payette (1992). "A postfire shift from lichen-spruce to lichen-tundra vegetation at tree line." Ecology 73: 1067-1081.
- Arthur, M. A. F., T. J. (1990). "Mass and nutrient content of decaying boles in an Engelmann spruce - subalpine fir forest, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 20: 730-737.
- Arthur, S. M., W. B. Krohn, and J. R. Gilbert.. (1989). "Habitat use and diet of fishers." Journal of Wildlife Management 53(3): 680-688.
- Arthur, S. M., W. B. Krohn, and J. R. Gilbert. (1989). "Home range characteristics of adult fishers." Journal of Wildlife Management 53(3): 674-679.
- Atkinson, E. C. and M. L. Atkinson (1990). Distribution and status of flammulated owls (*Otus flammeolus*) on the Salmon National Forest, Idaho Department of Fish and Game and the Salmon NF: 1-25 plus appendices.
- Atrlettaz, R., G. Jones, and P.A. Racey. (2001). "Effects of acoustic clutter on prey detection by bats." Nature 414(Dec. 13, 2001): 742-745.
- Aubry, K. and D. B. Houston (1992). Distribution and Status of the Fisher in Washington. Olympia, Washington, United States Department of Agriculture: 1-29.
- Aubry, K. B., G. M. Koehler, and J. R. Squires. (2000). Ecology of Canada lynx in southern boreal forests. Ecology and Conservation of the Lynx. L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, USDA Forest Service, RMRS-GTR-30WWW: 373-396.
- Aune, K. and P. Schladweiler (1991). Wildlife Laboratory Annual Report. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks: 1-52.

- Austin, G. (2003). Personal communication with John Proctor regarding the presence, land allocation and habitat of *Drosera rotundifolia* on the Gunnison National Forest from Gay Austin Range Conservation Specialist on the Gunnison National Forest, September, 22, 2003.
- Austin, M. (1998). Wolverine Winter Travel Routes and Response to Transportation Corridors in Kicking Horse Pass Between Yoho and Banff National Parks. Environmental Design. Calgary, Alberta, University of Calgary: 40.
- Austin, M. and S. Herrero (1998). Wolverine winter travel routes and responses to transportation corridors in the Kicking Horse Pass (B. C. and Alberta). Canmore, Alberta, Western Forest Carnivore Committee Meeting.
- Bailey, R. G. 1980. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. U.S. Dep. Agric., Misc. Publ. 1391, 77 p.
- Bailey, R. G. (1983). Delineation of ecosystem regions. Environmental Management, Vol. 7, #4: pp 365-373.
- Bailey, R. G. (1995). Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Washington D.C., USDA Forest Service.
- Bailey, R. G. (1995). Descriptions of the ecoregions of the United States, 2d ed. USDA Forest Service. Washington D.C.
- Bailey, R. G. (1997). Ecoregions of North America (map). Washington, D.C., USDA Forest Service.
- Bailey, R. G. (1998). Ecoregions map of North America explanatory note.
- Bailey, R. G., P. E. Avers, T. King, and W.H. McNabb. (1994). Ecoregions and subregions of the United States. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Bailey, T. N., E. E. Bangs, M. F. Portner, J. C. Malloy, and R. J. McAvinchey. (1986). "An apparent overexploited lynx population on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska." J. Wildl. Manage. 50(2): 279-290.
- Baker, F. S. (1925). "Aspen in the central Rocky Mountain region." U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmer's Bulletin(Department Bulletin No. 1291): 47.
- Baker, F. S. (1949). "A revised tolerance table." Journal of Forestry 47: 179-181.
- Baker, W. L. (1994). Landscape structure measurements for watersheds in the Medicine Bow National Forest using GIS analysis. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Baker, W. L. (2000). Measuring and analyzing forest fragmentation in the Rocky Mountains and western United States. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 55-94.

- Baker, W.L. and D. Ehle. 2001. Uncertainty in surface-fire history: the case of ponderosa pine forests in the western United States. *Can. J. For.Res.* 31:1205-1226.
- Baker, W. L. and G. K. Dillon (2000). Plant and vegetation responses to edges in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 221-246.
- Baker, W.L. and K. F. Kipfmüller. 2001. Spatial Ecology of Pre-Euro-American Fires in a Southern Rocky Mountain Subalpine Forest Landscape. *The Professional Geographer*. Vol 53 Number 2 pp 248-262.
- Baker, W. L. and R. Knight (2000). Roads and forest fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 97-122.
- Baker, W. L., R. Knight, F.W. Smith, W.H. Romme, and W.L. Baker. (2000). Measuring and Analyzing Forest Fragmentation in the Rocky Mountains and Western United States. In Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 55-94.
- Baker, W.L. and T.T. Veblen. 1990. Spruce Beetles and Fires in the Nineteenth-Century Subalpine forests of Western Colorado, U.S.A. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, Vol 22, No 1, 1990, pages 65-80.
- Balda, R. P. (1977). The Relationship of Secondary Cavity Nesters to Snag Densities in Western Coniferous Forests. Flagstaff, Arizona 86001, Northern Arizona University: 1-37.
- Banci, V. (1989). A Fisher Management Strategy for British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., B.C. Ministry of Environment: 1-117.
- Bangert, R. K. and C. N. Slobodchikoff (2000). "The Gunnison's prairie dog structures a high desert grassland landscape as a keystone engineer." Journal of Arid Environments 46(4): 357-369.
- Barclay, R. M. R. and R. M. Brigham (2001). "Year-to-year reuse of tree roosts by California bats (*Myotis californicus*) in southern British Columbia." American Midland Naturalist 146(1): 80-85.
- Barinaga, M. (1990). "Where have all the froggies gone?" Science 247(4946): 1033-1034.
- Barker, J. (2000). Boreal or Western Toad. 2000.
- Barker, M., S. Duffy, J.Fustos, and J. Barker. (1976). In the Hand: Identification of Wyoming's Falconiformes. Cheyenne, Wyoming, Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 1-65.

- Barneby, R. C. (1964). "Atlas of North American Astragalus. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden.*" 13(II): 1-1188.
- Barnes, R. (1993). "Riparian forests: Rivers of life." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 8-9.
- Barrett, S., W.; and S. F. Arno (1982). "Indian fires as an ecological influence in the Northern Rockies." Journal of Forestry. 80(10): 647-651.
- Bartlett, I. S., Ed. (1918). History of Wyoming. Chicago, Il, S.J. Clark.
- Bartos, D. L. (2000). Landscape dynamics of aspen and conifer forests. *In:* Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Bartos, D. L. (2001). Landscape Dynamics of Aspen and Conifer Forests. *In:* Sustaining Aspen in Western Landscapes: Symposium Proceedings. RMRS-P-18. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Research Station,. Fort Collins, CO.
- Baskin, Y. (1994). "Ecosystem function of biodiversity." BioScience 44(10): 657-660.
- Bat Conservation International Bats: Masters of the Night Sky. Austin, Texas, BCI.
- Bat Conservation International (1994). Criteria for Successful Bat Houses, BCI. 1996.
- Bate, L. J., E. O. Garton, and M.J. Wisdom. (1999). Estimating Snag and Large Tree Densities and Distributions on a Landscape for Wildlife Management, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station.
- Baxter, G. T. (No date) Personal communication with Greg Eaglin.
- Baxter, G. T. and J. R. Simon (1970). Wyoming fishes. Cheyenne, WY, Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Baxter, G. T. and M. D. Stone (1985). Amphibians and reptiles of Wyoming. Wyoming Game and Fish Department. Cheyenne, WY.
- Baxter, G. T. and M. D. Stone (1995). Fishes of Wyoming. Cheyenne, WY, Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Baxter, T. (No date). A key to common organisms occurring in Telephone Creek, Nash Fork Creek, and the Little Laramie River, Wyoming. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Beard, K. H., N. Hengartner, and D.K. Skelly. (1999). "Effectiveness of predicting breeding bird distributions using probabilistic models." Conservation Biology 13(5): 1108-1116.

- Beattie, A. J. and N. Lyons (1975). "Seed dispersal in *Viola* (Violaceae): Adaptations and Strategies." American Journal of Botany 62:: 714-722.
- Beauvais, G. P. (2000). Mammalian Responses to Forest Fragmentation in the Central and Southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 177-200.
- Beauvais, G. P. (2001). Preble's meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonius preblei*) in Wyoming: Status report, July 2001. Laramie, WY, Wyoming Natural Diversity Database.
- Beauvais, G. P. (2002). Personal communication with Pat Dolan.
- Beauvais, G. P. (1997). Mammals in fragmented forests in the Rocky Mountains: Community structure, habitat selection, and individual fitness. Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming: 139.
- Bechard, M. J. and J. K. Schmutz (1995). Ferruginous hawk. The birds of North America, No. 172. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Beetle, D. E. "Checklist of Recent Mollusca of Wyoming, USA."
- Beever, E. A., P. F. Brussard, and J. Berger. (2003). "Patterns of apparent extirpation among isolated populations of pikas (*Ochotona princeps*) in the Great Basin." Journal of Mammalogy 84(1): 37-54.
- Behan, J. R., M. T. Richards, and M.E. Lee. (2000). How do visitor density and anthropogenic change in frontcountry wilderness settings affect recreation benefits? USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Beier, P. (1991). "Cougar attacks on humans in the United States and Canada." Wildlife Society Bulletin 19(4): 403-412.
- Bell, K. L. and C. Blis (1979). "Autecology of *Kobresia bellardii*: Why Winter Snow Accumulation Limits Local Distribution." Ecological Monographs Volume 49, No4 (December 1979): 377-402.
- Benkman, C. W. (1992). "A Crossbill's twist of fate." Natural History 101: 39-42.
- Benkman, C. W., W. C. Holimon, and J.W. Smith. (2001). "The influence of a competitor on the geographic mosaic of coevolution between crossbills and lodgepole Pine." Evolution 55(2): 282-294.
- Bennett, J. and D. A. Keinath (2001). Distribution and status of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*) in Wyoming. Laramie, WY, Wyoming Natural Diversity Database.

- Benson, R. E. (1982). Management consequences of alternative harvesting and residue treatment practices-- lodgepole pine. Ogden, UT, United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Berger, J. S., Peter B.; Bellis, Lori; Johnson, Mathew P. (2001). "A Mammalian predator-prey imbalance: grizzly bear and wolf extinction affect avian neotropical migrants." Ecological Applications 11(4): 947-960.
- Bergeron, Y., S. Gauthier, V.Kafka, P.Lefort, and D. Lesieur. (2001). "Natural Fire Frequency for the eastern Canadian boreal forest: Consequence for Sustainable forestry¹." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 31(3): 384-391.
- Bessie, W. C., and E. A. Johnson. 1995. The relative importance of fuels and weather on fire behavior in subalpine forests. Ecology 76:747-762.
- Bestelmeyer, B. T. W., John A. (2001). "Ant biodiversity in semiarid landscape mosaics vs. heterogeneity." Ecological Applications 11(4): 1123-1140.
- Betts, B. J. (1995). Roosting Behavior of Silver-Haired and Big Brown Bats in Northeast Oregon. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Beukema, S. J. and W. A. Kurz (1998). Vegetation dynamics development tool user's guide. Version 3.0. Vancouver, B.C., ESSA Technologies.
- Beyer, T. (2002). Personal communication. Documentation on file at Parks Ranger District. Walden, CO.
- Bilbrough C.B., J.M Welker, and W. Bowman. (2000). Early spring Nitrogen uptake by snow-covered plants: A comparison of arctic and alpine plant function under snowpack, Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research 32: 404-411.
- Billick, I. and T. J. Case (1994). "Higher order interactions in ecological communities: what are they and how can they be detected?" Ecology 75(6): 1529-1543.
- Billings, W. D. (1994). Ecological impacts of cheatgrass and resultant fire on ecosystems in the western Great Basin. Ecology and Management of Annual Rangelands.
- Biodiversity Legal Foundation (1996). The Wild Bunch. Boulder, Colorado, Biodiversity Legal Foundation.
- Bissonette, J. A., R. J. Frederickson, and B.J. Tucker. (1989). American Marten: A Case for Landscape-level Management. Strategies for Meeting Natural Resource Needs: Fifty-fourth North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Washington, D.C., Wildlife Management Institute.

- Bissonette, J. A., D. J. Harrison, C.A. Hargis, and T.G. Chapin. (1997). The influence of spatial scale and scale-sensitive properties on habitat selection by American marten. Wildlife and Landscape Ecology: Effects of Pattern and Scale. J. A. Bissonette. New York, Springer-Verlag: 410.
- Bissonette, J. A. and I. Storch (2002). Fragmentation: Is the message clear? Conservation Ecology.
- Bjorkman, A. W. (1994). Mountain bicycle and hiking trail user interactions: results of focus group discussions of trail users at Kettle Moraine State Forest South Unit Eagle, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Research.
- Black, D. (2001). Special report 1: The importance of non-earned sources of income in Wyoming. State of Wyoming, Department of Administration and Information, Economic Analysis Division. Cheyenne, WY.
- Blackman, M. W. (1931). The Black Hills beetle (*Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopk.). Technical Publication 36. Bulletin of the New York State College of Forestry Vol. IV(4). Syracuse, NY.
- Blake, I. H. (1945). "An ecological reconnaissance in the Medicine Bow Mountains." Ecological Monographs 15(3): 208-242.
- Blevins, A. and Katherine Jensen (2002). Forest Service Social Assessment for the Medicine Bow National Forest 15- Year Revision Plan. Department of Sociology, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Block, W. M., M. L. Morrison, and M. H. Reiser, eds. 1994, The Northern Goshawk: Ecology and Management", Studies in Avian Biology Monograph Series #16, Cooper Ornithological Society
- Block, W. M., D. M. Finch, and L.A. Brennan. (1995). Single-Species Versus Multiple-Species Approaches for Management. Ecology and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds: a Synthesis and Review of Critical Issues. New York; Oxford, Oxford University Press: 461-476.
- Blockstein, D. E. (1990). "Toward a federal plan for biological diversity." Journal of Forestry: 15-19.
- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock (1974). "On the geographical ecology and evolution of the three-toed woodpeckers, *Picoides tridactylus* and *P. arcticus*." Am. Midland Naturalist 92(2): 397-405.
- Bock, C. E. and J. H. Bock (1992). "Response of birds to wildfire in native versus exotic Arizona grassland." The Southwestern Naturalist 37(1): 73-81.
- Bock, C. E., V. Saab, T.Rich, and D.S. Dobkin. (1993). Effects of Livestock Grazing on Neotropical Migratory Landbirds in Western North America. Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 296-309.

- Boglioli, M., K. Hejtmanek, and N. Stroupe. (2002). Historical overview of land use in the Medicine Bow National Forest. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming.
- Boglioli, M. A. (2003). Ethnographic Research Summary for the Medicine Bow and Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forests. Manuscript on file at the Medicine Bow and Routt National Forest Supervisor's Office. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Bollinger, E. K. and E. T. Linder (1994). "Reproductive success of neotropical migrants in a fragmented Illinois forest." Wilson Bulletin 106(1): 46-54.
- Bonar, J. (1984). Wyoming Oil History includes Glenrock. Glenrock Independent. Glenrock, WY: 23-24.
- Bonar, R. (1995). "Habitat ecology of the pileated wood pecker in Alberta." Alberta Naturalist 24(1): 13-15.
- Bonnicksen, T. M. and E. C. Stone (1982). "Reconstruction of a presettlement giant sequoia-mixed conifer forest community using the aggregation approach." Ecology 63(4): 1134-1148.
- Bonnicksen, T. N., M. K. Anderson, H.T. Lewis, C.E. Kay, and R. Knudson. (1999). Native American Influences on the Development of Forest Ecosystems. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 439-470.
- Boreal Toad Recovery Team (1998). Conservation Plan and Agreement for the Management and Recovery of the Southern Rocky Mountain Population of the Boreal Toad (*Bufo boreas boreas*): 83 pp.
- Bormann, F. H. and G. E. Likens (1979). Pattern and process in a forested ecosystem. New York, NY, Springer-Verlag.
- Bornong, B. and A. Petterson (2001). Evaluation of *Rubus acaulis* - Northern Blackberry - RUARA2 (Synonyms: *Cylactis arctica* - CYARA, *Rubus arcticus* - RUARA4) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Bosch, J. M. and J. D. Hewlett (1982). "A review of catchment experiments to determine the effect of vegetation changes on water yield and evapotranspiration." Journal of Hydrology 55: 3-23.
- Bourgeron, P. S., H. C. Humphries, R.L. DeVelice, and M.E. Jensen. (1994). Ecological Theory in Relation to Landscape and Ecosystem Characterization, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 58-72.
- Bourgeron, P. S. and M. E. Jensen (1993). An overview of ecological principles for ecosystem management. Eastside forest ecosystem health assessment, Vol II, Ecosystem management: principles and applications. M. E. Jensen and P. S. Bourgeron. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region. Missoula MT: 49-60.

- Bourgeron, P. S. and M. E. Jensen (No date). An overview of ecological principles for ecosystem management.
- Bowker, J. M., D.B.K. English, and H.K. Cordell. (1999). Projections of Outdoor Recreation Participation to 2050 in Outdoor Recreation in American Life: A National Assessment of Demand and Supply Trends. Champaign, IL, Sagamore Publishing.
- Bowles, M. L. (1983). "The tall grass prairie orchids: *Platanthera leucophaea* (Nutt.) Lindl. and *Cypripedium candidum* Muhl. Ex. Willd: Some aspects of their status, biology, and ecology, and implications toward management." Natural Areas Journal 3(4): 14-37.
- Boyce, M. S. (1992). "Population viability analysis." Annual Review of Ecological Systems 23: 481-506.
- Boyce, M. S. (1993). Population viability analysis: Adaptive management for threatened and endangered species. Trans. of the 58th North American Wildlife and Natural Resource Conference.
- Boyle, S. A. and F. B. Samson (1985). "Effects of nonconsumptive recreation on wildlife: A review." Wildlife Society Bulletin 13(2): 110-116.
- Bozak, M. A. and M. K. Young (1994). "Fish mortality resulting from delayed effects of fire in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem." Great Basin Naturalist 54(1): 91-95.
- Bradshaw, P. (1995). Old-growth forest structure and the bat community: the physical nature of vertical forest habitat and its importance in shaping bat species assemblages. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Brady, T. J. (2001). "The significance of population successional status to the evolution of seedling morphology in *Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia* (Pinaceae)." Madrono 48(3): 138-151.
- Brainerd, S. M. (1981). Reproductive Ecology of Bobcats and Lynx in Western Montana. Science. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: 78.
- Braun, C. E., K. Martin, and L.A. Robb. (1993). White-tailed ptarmigan. The birds of North America, No. 68. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Braun, C. F. R., G.E. (1971). The White-tailed ptarmigan in Colorado, Colorado State Division of Game, Fish, and Parks: 80 pp.
- Briercheck, K. and R. A. Csomos (2000). Black-footed Ferret, University of Michigan Animal Diversity Web.
- Briggs, J. C. (1991). "A cretaceous-tertiary mass extinction?" BioScience 41(9): 619-624.

- Brittingham, M. C. and S. A. Temple (1983). "Have cowbirds caused forest songbirds to decline?" BioScience 33(1): 31-35.
- Brooks, K. N., P. F. Ffolliott, H.M Gregerson, and J.L. Thames. (1991). Hydrology and the management of watersheds. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press: 392.
- Brown, C. R. (1997). Purple martin. The birds of North America, No. 287. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Brown, J. (1947). "The Rudefeha." Annals of Wyoming 19: 117-125.
- Brown, J. K., E. D. Reinhardt, and K.A. Kramer. (2001). Coarse woody debris and succession in the recovering forest: the management concern. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest. Laramie, WY.
- Brown, J. K. and T. E. See (1981). Downed Dead Woody Fuel and Biomass in the Northern Rocky Mountains, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Brown, J. K. and D. G. Simmerman (1986). "Appraising fuels and flammability in western aspen: a prescribed fire guide." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-205.: 48.
- Brown, M. K. and G. R. Parsons (1983). "Movement of male fisher in southern New York." New York Fish and Game Journal 30(1): 114-115.
- Brown, M. K. and G. Will (1979). "Food habits of the fisher in northern New York." New York Fish and Game Journal 26(1): 87-92.
- Brown, P. M., M. R. Kaufmann, and W.D. Sheperd. (1999). "Long-term landscape patterns of past fire events in a montane ponderosa pine forest of central Colorado." Ecology 14: 513-532.
- Brown, P.M., M.G. Ryan and T.G. Andrews. 2000. Historical Surface Fire Frequency in Ponderosa Pine Stands in Research Natural Areas, Central Rocky Mountains and Black Hills, USA. Natural Areas Journal 20:133-139.
- Brown, P.M. and W.D. Shepperd. 2001. Fire History and Fire Climatology along a 5° gradient in latitude in Colorado and Wyoming, USA. Paleobotanist Vol 50 No 1.
- Brown, T. (2002). "Minimizing wildfire risk with grazing." Rangelands 24(3).
- Browning, J. A., J. C. Hendee, and J.W. Roggenbuck. (1988). 103 wilderness laws: milestones and management direction in wilderness legislation, 1964-1987. University of Idaho. Moscow, Idaho.
- Bruan, C. E. K. M. L. A. R. (1993). White-tailed ptarmigan. In Poole, A., and F. Gill, eds. The Birds of North America, No 68., Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia and the American Ornithologists Union.

- Bryant, A. (1986). "Influence of selective logging on Red-shouldered Hawks, *Buteo lineatus*, in Waterloo Region, Ontario 1953-78." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 100(4): 520-525.
- Buell, K. (2001). Breckenridge Ski Resort 2001 - Moonwort Survey Report. Laramie, WY, Unpublished report. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- Buffa, J. (1993). "A bird's eye view." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 10-11.
- Bull, E. L. (1983). Longevity of Snags and Their Use by Woodpeckers. Flagstaff, Arizona, Paper Presented at the Snag Habitat Management Symposium: 7-9.
- Bull, E. L. (1983). "Bird Response to Beetle-Killed Lodgepole Pine." Murrelet 64(3): 94-96.
- Bull, E. L. (1995). Forest stunt pilots. Wildbird: 44-46.
- Bull, E. L., R. C. Beckwith, and R.S. Holthausen. (1992). "Arthropod diet of pileated woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon." Northwestern Naturalist 73(2): 42-45.
- Bull, E. L. and C. T. Collins (1993). "Nesting chronology, molt, and ectoparasites of Vaux's Swifts in northeastern Oregon." Avocetta 17: 203-207.
- Bull, E. L. and H. D. Cooper (1991). "Vaux's swift nests in hollow trees." Western Birds 22(2): 85-91.
- Bull, E. L. and J. E. Hohmann (1993). "The association between Vaux's swifts and old-growth forests in northeastern Oregon." Western Birds 24: 38-42.
- Bull, E. L. and R. S. Holthausen (1990). Techniques for Monitoring Pileated Woodpeckers. Portland, Oregon, United States Department of Agriculture: 1-13.
- Bull, E. L. and R. S. Holthausen (1993). "Pileated woodpecker management." Journal of Wildlife Management 57(2): 336-345.
- Bull, E. L. and R. S. Holthausen (1993). "Habitat use and management of pileated woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon." Journal of Wildlife Management 57(2): 335-345.
- Bull, E.L. S.R. Peterson, and J.W. Thomas. 1986. Resource partitioning among woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station Note PNW-44.
- Bull, E. L., R. S. Holthausen, and L.R. Bright. (1992). "Comparison of 3 techniques to monitor marten." Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(4): 406-410.

- Bull, E. L., R. S. Holthausen, and M.G. Henjum. (1992). "Roost trees used by pileated woodpeckers in northeastern Oregon." Journal of Wildlife Management 56(4): 786-793.
- Bull, E. L. and E. C. Meslow (1988). Breeding Biology of the Pileated Woodpecker-Management Implications. Portland, Oregon, United States Department of Agriculture: 1-8.
- Bull, E. L., C. G. Parks, and T.R. Torgersen. (1997). Trees and logs important to wildlife in the Interior Columbia River Basin, USDA Forest Service: 55 pp.
- Bull, E. L., A. D. Partridge, and Wayne G. Williams. (1981). Creating snags with explosives, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: 1-4, with attachment.
- Bull, E. L. and B. C. Wales (2001). "Effects of disturbance on birds of conservation concern in eastern Oregon and Washington." Northwest Science 75 (special issue): 166-173.
- Bull, E. L., A. L. Wright, and M.G. Henjum. (1990). "Nesting habitat of Flammulated Owls in Oregon." J. Raptor Research 24: 52-55.
- Bunting, S. C. (1989). Effects of Prescribed Fire on Rangeland Shrubs in the Intermountain Region. Prescribed fire in the Intermountain Region: forest site preparation and range improvement, symposium proceedings, Pullman, WA: Washington State University.
- Bunting, S.C. and E.F. Peters. 1994. Impact of Fire Management on Rangelands of the Intermountain West. Scientific Contract Report to the Interior Columbia basin Ecosystem Management Team Terrestrial Staff Range Task Group. Available at: http://www.icbemp.gov/science/buntingstephen_94.pdf
- Burke, M. (2000). Survey of Selected Rare Plant Species in the Pole Mountain Area of Medicine Bow National Forest. Unpublished report prepared for Dr. Greg Brown BOT 4970 Internship, University of Wyoming. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Burkhart, B. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus filiformis* L. / Thread rush / JUF1 for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Burkhart, B. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus triglumis* var. *triglumis* L. / Three-hulled (or Three-flowered) rush / JUTR4 for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.

- Burkhart, B. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus vaseyi* Engelm./Vasey's rush/JUVA for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Burns, R. H., A. S. Gillespie, and W. Richardson. (1955). Wyoming's Pioneer Ranches. Laramie, WY, Top-of-the-World Press.
- Burns, R. M. (1989). The scientific basis for silvicultural and management decisions in the National Forest System. Washington, D.C.: GPO.
- Bury, R. L. (1978). "Impacts of snowmobiles on wildlife." Trans. N. Amer. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 43: 149-156.
- Busing, R., K. Rimar, K.W. Stolte, and T.J. Stohlgren. (1999). Forest health monitoring, vegetation pilot field methods guide, vegetation diversity and structure, down woody debris, fuel loading, May 1999. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Buskirk, S., A. S. Harestad, M.G. Raphael, and R.A. Powell. (1994). Martens, Sables, and Fishers: Biology and Conservation. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press.
- Buskirk, S. and R. A. Powell (1994). Habitat ecology of fishers and American martens. Martens, Sables and Fishers: Biology and Conservation. S. W. Buskirk, A. S. Harestad, M. G. Raphael and R. A. Powell: pp. 283-296.
- Buskirk, S. W., S. C. Forrest, Martin G. Raphael, and Henry J. Harlow. (1989). "Winter resting site ecology of marten in the central rocky mountains." Journal of Wildlife Management 53(1): 191-196.
- Buskirk, S. W. and H. J. Harlow (1989). "Body-fat dynamics of the American marten (*Martes americana*) in winter." Journal of Mammology 70(1): 191-193.
- Buskirk, S. W., H. J. Harlow, and S.C. Forrest. (1988). "Temperature regulation in American marten (*Martes americana*) in winter." National Geographic Research 4(1): 208-218.
- Buskirk, S. W., W. H. Romme, F.W. Smith, and R. Knight. (2000). An Overview of Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 3-14.
- Buskirk, S. W., L. F. Ruggiero, and C.J. Krebs. (2000). Habitat fragmentation and interspecific competition: implications for lynx conservation. Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the United States. L. F. Ruggiero, K. Aubry, S. Buskirk, University Press of Colorado and the USDA, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 83-100.

- Buttery, R.F. and B.C. Gillam. 1987. Forested Ecosystems. In: Managing Forested Lands for Wildlife. Robert L. Hoover and Dale L. Wills, Editors. Colorado Division of Wildlife in cooperation with USDA-FS Rocky Mountain Region, Denver, CO.
- Butts, T. W. (1992). Wolverine (*Gulo gulo*) Biology and Management: A Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Butts, T. W. (1992). Lynx (*Felis lynx*) Biology and Management: A Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Byrnes, A. (2002). Ethnobotany of the Medicine Bow National Forest. University of Wyoming. Manuscript on file at the Medicine Bow and Routt National Forest Supervisor's Office. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Camp, A., C. Oliver, P. Hessburg, and R. Everett. (1997). "Predicting late-successional fire refugia pre-dating European settlement in the Wenatchee Mountains." Forest Ecology and Management 95: 63-77.
- Campbell III, T. M. (1979). Short-term Effects of Timber Harvests on Pine Marten Ecology. Fishery and Wildlife Biology. Fort Collins, Colorado, Colorado State University: 71.
- Canfield, J. E. (1991). Applying radiotelemetry data to timber sale effects analysis in the Harvey-Eightmile drainages in West-Central Montana. Elk Vulnerability Symposium, Bozeman MT, Montana State University.
- Cannings, S. G. and R. A. Cannings (1985). Dragonflies (Odonata) of the Yukon. Insects of the Yukon. H. V. Danks and J. A. Downes. Ottawa, Biological Survey of Canada: 169-200.
- Caraher, D. L., A. C. Zack, and A. R. Stage. (1999). Scales and Ecosystem Analysis. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 343-352.
- Carbon County Board of Commissioners (1998). "Carbon County Land Use Plan."
- Carbon County Planning and Zoning Commission (2003). "Carbon County Zoning Resolution of 2003."
- Carbyn, L. N. and D. Patriquin (1983). "Observations on home range sizes, movements and social organizations of lynx, *Lynx canadensis*, in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 97(3): 262-267.
- Carey, A. B. (1998). Ecological foundations of biodiversity: lessons from natural and managed forests of the Pacific Northwest.

- Carey, A. B. and J. D. Gill (1980). Firewood and wildlife. Morgantown, West VA, USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station: 1-5.
- Carlton, J. (1990). Why Pick on Roads? Killing Roads: A Citizens Primer on the Effects and Removal of Roads. Tucson, Arizona: 1.
- Carpenter, R. F. (1995). Forest Service Manual: Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Plants and Animals. Albuquerque, New Mexico: 1-18.
- Carroll, R., C. Augspurger, A. Dobson, J. Franklin, G. Orians, W. Reid, R. Tracy, D. Wilcove, and J. Wilson. (1996). "Strengthening the use of science in achieving the goals of the Endangered Species Act: an assessment by the Ecological Society of America." Ecological Applications 6(1): 1-11.
- Carter, M. F. and K. Barker (1992). An Interactive Database for Setting Conservation Priorities for Western neotropical Migrants. Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds GTR RM-229. D. M. Finch and P. W. Stangel. Fort Collins, Colorado, USDA Forest Service: 120-144.
- Carter, M. F. and S. W. Gillihan (2000). Influence of Stand Shape, Size and Structural Stage on Forest Bird Communities in Colorado. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 271-284.
- Carter, M. F., W. C. Hunter, D.N. Pashley, and K.V. Rosenberg. (2000). "Setting conservation priorities for landbirds in the United States: The Partners in Flight approach." The Auk: 541-548.
- Casey, D. (1995). Kalispell, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks.
- Casson, J., I. Shackelford, L. Parker, and J. Schultz. (2001). Conservation approach for goblin fern (*Botrychium mormo*, W.H. Wagner). USDA Forest Service, Eastern Region Report, Milwaukee, WI.
- Caton, E. L. (1992). Response of Cavity-Nesting Birds to the Effects of the Red Bench Fire, Glacier National Park, Montana: 1-5.
- Caton, E. L. (1996). Effects of salvage logging on the cavity-nesting bird community in northwestern Montana. Missoula, University of Montana: 115.
- Center for Business and Economic Forecasts (2002).
- Cerovski, A., M. Gorges, T. Byer, K. Duffy, and D. Felley. (2001). Wyoming Bird Conservation Plan, Version 1.0. Lander, WY, Wyoming Partners in Flight Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Chambers, C. A. (No date). Methods for estimating water yields for the forest plan revision. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.

- Chapin, T. G., D. J. Harrison, and D.D. Katnik. (1998). "Influence of landscape pattern on habitat use by American marten in an industrial forest." Conservation Biology 12: 1327-1337.
- Chase, M. K., J. T. Rotenberry, and M.D. Misenhelter. (1998). "Is the California gnatcatcher an indicator of bird species richness in coastal sage scrub?" Western Birds 29: 468-474.
- Chen, J., S.C. Saunders, T.R. Crow, R.J. Naiman, K.D. Brosofske, G. D. Mroz, B. L. Brookshire and J.F. Franklin. 1999. Microclimate in Forest Ecosystems and Landscape Ecology – Variations in local climate can be used to monitor and compare effects of different management regimes. Bioscience Volume 49 number 4 page 288-297.
- Cherry, M. B. (1997). The Black-Backed and Three-Toed Woodpeckers: Life History, Habitat Use and Monitoring Plan. Bozeman, Montana, Gallatin National Forest.
- Chew, J. D., W. Hann, J. Jones, M. Mantas, J. Morrison, B. Naumann, M. Prather, R. Richardson, J. Reid, D. Roullier, and D. Smith. (1991). Trail Creek Supplemental Information Report, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-48.
- Childs, S. W., S. P. Shade, D.W. R. Miles, E. Shepard, and H.A. Froelich. (1989). Maintaining the long-term productivity of Pacific Northwest forest ecosystems. Soil physical properties: importance to long-term forest productivity. D.A. Perry and others. Portland, OR, Timber Press.
- Chilton, G., M. C. Baker, C.D. Barrentine, and M.A. Cunningham. (1995). White-crowned sparrow. The Birds of North America. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Choi, S., D. K. Loomis, and R.B. Ditton. (1994). "Effect of social group, activity, and specialization on recreation substitution decisions." Leisure Sciences 16: 143-159.
- Chong, G., S. E. Simonson, T. Stohlgren, and M. Kalkhan. (2001). Biodiversity: aspen stands have the lead, but will nonnative species take over? Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Christensen, A. G., J. K. Lackey, and J.A. Rochelle. (1999). Elk in western forests: Too much success. Transactions of the 64th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Washington, D.C.
- Christensen, A. G., L. J. Lyon, and J.W. Unsworth. (1993). Elk management in the Northern Region: Considerations in forest plan updates and revisions, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.

- Christy, R. E. and S. D. West (1993). *Biology of Bats in Douglas-Fir Forests*. Portland, Oregon, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-28.
- Chumley, T. W., B. E. Nelson, and R.L. Hartman. (1998). *Atlas of the vascular plants of Wyoming*. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Chung-MacCoubrey, A. (1995). Species Composition and Roost Requirements of Bats Using Water Sources in Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands of the Middle Rio Grande River Basin. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Clark, A. (1993). Final report to the USFWS on the status survey on the Rocky Mountain capshell in the U.S.
- Clark, B. S., D. M. Leslie, and T.S. Carter. (1993). "Foraging activity of adult female Ozark big-eared bats (*Plecotus townsendii ingens*) in summer." Journal of Mammalogy 74(2): 422-427.
- Clark, D. E. (1984). Sunset new western garden book. Menlo Park, CA, Lane Publishing.
- Clark, R. N. and D. R. Gibbons (1991). *Recreation*. American Fisheries Society: 459-479.
- Clark, T. W. (1975). Analysis of pine-marten population organization and regulatory mechanisms in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. National Geographic Society Research Reports. 16: 131-143.
- Clark, T. W. and M. R. Stromberg (1987). Mammals in Wyoming. Lawrence, Kansas, University Press of Kansas.
- Clippinger, N. W. (1989). Habitat suitability index models: Black-tailed prairie dog. Washington D.C., USDI Fish and Wildlife Service: 1-21.
- CNAP (2003). "High Creek Fen Natural Area."
- CNHP (2002). Geographic Information System, Species Abstracts and Township/Range List, Species of Special Concern. Colorado Natural Heritage Project. Boulder, Colorado., University of Colorado.
- Coates, K. D. and P. J. Burton (1997). "A Gap-based approach for development of silvicultural systems to address ecosystem management objectives." Forest Ecology and Management 99(1997): 337-354.
- Coats, R. and L. Collins (1981). Effects of silviculture activities on site quality: a cautionary review. California Dept. of Forestry. Sacramento, CA.
- Cohen, J. D. (1999). Report on internet based on a paper that was presented at the Symposium on Fire Economics, Policy, and Planning, San Diego, California, April 5-9, 1999.
- Cohn, J. P. (1990). "Genetics for wildlife conservation." BioScience 40(3): 167-168, 170-171.

- Cole, D. N. (1989). Some principles to guide wilderness campsite management. *In*: Managing America's enduring wilderness resource: A conference, Minneapolis, MN.
- Cole, D. N. (2000). Dispersed recreation. *In*: Drinking water from forests and grasslands: A synthesis of the scientific literature. G. Dissmeyer, ed. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Asheville, North Carolina.
- Cole, D. N. and T. E. Hall (1992). Trends in campsite condition: Eagle Cap Wilderness, Bob Marshall Wilderness, and Grand Canyon National Park. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Cole, W. E. and G. D. Amman (1980). Mountain pine beetle dynamics in lodgepole pine forests. Part 1: Course of an infestation. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Ogden, UT.
- Coleman, M. D., T. M. Hinckley, G. McNaughton, and B.A. Smit. (1992). "Root cold hardiness and native distribution of sub-alpine conifers." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 22(7): 932-938.
- Coles, J. J. 2002. Evaluation of *Senecio crocatus* Rydb. / Saffron ragwort for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Coles, J.J. 2002. Evaluation of *Potamogeton robbinsii* / Flatleaf Pondweed for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Coles, J.J. 2002. Evaluation of *Pyrrocoma crocea* (Gray) Greene / Curlyhead goldenweed / PYCR2 for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Coles, J and K. Carsey. 1998. Supplement to Appendix A Plot Data for Plant Associations Sampled at Boston Peak Fen Research Natural Area. Unpublished report on file at the Medicine Bow - Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Colescott, J. H. and M. P. Gillingham (1998). "Reaction of moose (*Alces alces*) to snowmobile traffic in the Greys River Valley, Wyoming." Alces 34(2): 329-338.
- Collopy, M. W. (1983). "Foraging Behavior and Success of Golden Eagles." The Auk 100(3): 747-749.
- Colorado Department of Labor and Employment. Labor Market Information (2003). Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Colorado Demography Section.

- Colorado Department of Local Affairs (2003). Demography Section.
- Colorado Department of Revenue (2003.).
- Colorado Economic and Demographic Information System (2003.). Department of Local Affairs, Demography Section. Personal correspondence with Don Merrion for 2001 data.
- Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CONHP) (2000). Statewide element occurrences, GIS data layer. Fort Collins, CO.
- Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CONHP) (2003). "Tracked Vascular Plant Species."
- Committee of Scientists (1999). Sustaining the People's Lands: Recommendations for Stewardship of the National Forests and Grasslands into the Next century. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Committee on Agriculture and Forestry (1976). Report of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, on the National Forest Management Act of 1976 to accompany S. 3091, pp. 36-37.
- Concannon, J. A., C. L. Shafer, R. L. DeVelice, R. M. Sauvajot, S.. Boudreau. T.E. DeMeo, and J. Dryden.. (1999). Describing Landscape Diversity: A Fundamental Tool for Ecosystem Management. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 195-218.
- Connelly, J. W., M. W. Gratson, and K.P. Reese. (1998). Sharp-tailed grouse. The birds of North America, No. 354. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Connelly, J. W., M. A. Schroeder, A.R. Sands, and C.E. Braun.. (2000). "Guidelines to manage sage grouse populations and their habitats." Wildlife Society Bulletin 28(4): 967-985.
- Converse County Board of Commissioners (2003). "Converse County Land Use Plan."
- Cook, J. G., L. L. Irwin, L.D. Bryant, R.A. Riggs, and J.W. Thomas. (1998). "Relations of forest cover and condition of elk: A test of the thermal cover hypothesis in summer and winter." Wildlife Monographs 141: 1-61.
- Copeland, J. P. and C. E. Harris (1994). Wolverine Ecology and Habitat Use in Central Idaho. Boise, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game: 1-29.
- Cordell, H. K. (1997). National survey on recreation and the environment (NSRE): 2000-2001. USDA Forest Service, Athens, GA and University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN.

- Cordell, H. K., C. Betz, and J.M. Bowker. (1999). Outdoor recreation in American life: a national assessment of demand and supply trends. Champaign, IL, Sagamore Publishing.
- Corn, P. S. (1994). What We Know and Don't Know About Amphibian Declines in the West. Fort Collins, Colorado, USDA Forest Service: 59-67.
- Corn, S., P. Hendricks, T.Koch, L. Marnell, B. Maxell, C. Peterson, and K. Werner. (1998). Brief Overview of Boreal Toad Status in USFS Region 1. Missoula, Montana, USFS Region 1 Species at Risk Task Group: 1-8.
- Council on Environmental Quality (1993). Incorporating biodiversity considerations into environmental impact analysis under the National Environmental Policy Act. Washington D.C.: 1-29.
- Coupal, R. and D. Taylor (2001). Medicine Bow economic analysis - baseline economic impact for Albany, Carbon, and Converse Counties and Jackson County, Colorado. Laramie, WY, Department of Agriculture and Applied Economics, University of Wyoming.
- Coupal, R. H., D. M. McLeod, and D.T. Taylor. (2002). "The fiscal impacts of rural residential development: An econometric analysis of the cost of community services." Planning and Markets 5(1): <http://www-pam.usc.edu/>.
- Coupal, S., S. Lieske, G. Beauvais, and D. Feeney. (2002). The relationship between wildlife and private lands: big game habitat in Albany County. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming.
- Courtin, G. M., N. M. Kalliomaki, T. Hillis, and R.L. Robotaille. (1991). "The effect of abiotic factors on the overwintering success in the meadow vole, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: winter redefined." Arctic and Alpine Research 23(1): 45-52.
- Coutant, C. G. (1899). History of Wyoming, vol. 1. Laramie, Wyoming, Chaplin, Spafford, and Mathison.
- Covington, W. W. and M. M. Moore (1994). "Southwestern ponderosa forest structure changes since Euro-American settlement." Journal of Forestry 92: 39-47.
- Cowardin, L., V. Carter, F.Golet, and E. LaRoe. (1979). Classification, functional analysis, rare species inventory and the effects of removing irrigation. Report prepared for Park County, CO.
- Crampton, L. H. and R. M. R. Barclay (1995). Habitat Selection by Bats in Fragmented and Unfragmented Aspen Mixedwood Stands of Different Ages. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Crampton, L. H. and R. M. R. Barclay (1998). "Selection of roosting and foraging habitat by bats in different-aged aspen mixedwood stands." Conservation Biology 12(6): 1347-1358.

- Crane, K. K. (2002). Influence of cattle grazing on feeding site selection by Rocky Mountain elk. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Crane, M. F. (1982). "Fire ecology of Rocky Mountain Region forest habitat types." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 1. Final report: Contract No. 43-83X9-1-884. (On file with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory): 272.
- Crane, M. F. (1992). Fire ecology of Rocky Mountain Region forest habitat types. Report prepared for USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region.
- Crocker-Bedford, D. C. (1990). "Goshawk reproduction and forest management." Wildlife Society Bulletin 18: 262-269.
- Crook, R. W. (2001). Evaluation of *Salix candida* / Hoary Willow for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Crook, R. W. 2001. Evaluation of *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newman / Western or Northern oakfern / GYDR for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Crook, R.W. and D. J. Bacon. 2002. Evaluation of *Adoxa moschatellina* / Moschatel for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Crookston, N. L. (1985). User's guide to the event monitor: an addition to the prognosis model. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Crookston, N. L. (1990). User's guide to the event monitor: part of the prognosis model version 6. general technical report. USDA Forest Service Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Crookston, N. L. and A. R. Stage (1999). Percent canopy cover and stand structure statistics from the forest vegetation simulator. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Crouse, R. Z., A. G. Chapman, J. Girard, J. LeBlanc, and C. Wiegand. (1996). Centennial, Wyoming: 1876-1996. Centennial, Wyoming, Utopia Creek Press.

- Cunningham, J. B., R. P. Balda, and W.S. Gaud. (1980). Selection and Use of Snags by Secondary Cavity-Nesting Birds of the Ponderosa Pine Forest. Fort Collins, Colorado 80526, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-15.
- Cunningham, R. (1993). "The interpretive moment." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 12-13.
- Curtis, J. T. (1943). "Germination and seedling establishment in five species of *Cypripedium* L." American Journal of Botany 30: 199-206.
- Cuthrell, D. L. and D. A. Rider (1993). "Insects associated with the western prairie fringed orchid *Platanthera praeclara* Sheviak and Bowles, in the Sheyenne National Grassland." Report to North Dakota Parks and Recreation Board: 42.
- Dahl, T. E. (1990). Wetland losses in the United States 1780s to 1980s. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D.C.: 13pp.
- Daily, G. C., S. Alexander, P.R. Ehrlich, L. Goulder, J. Lubchenco, P. Matson, H. Moonery, S. Postel, S. Schneider, D. Tilman, and G. Woodwell. (1997). "Ecosystem services: Benefits supplied to human societies by natural ecosystems." Issues in Ecology 2: 1-16.
- Dallin, M. (1999). "Rocky Mountain National Park Dicots."
- Daniels, O. L. (1991). Forest Plan Timber Sale FY 91 Monitoring. Missoula, Montana.
- Daniels, O. L. (1993). Forest Plan Timber Sale Monitoring. Missoula, Montana, United States Department of Agriculture.
- Daniels, O. L. (1994). Old Growth Strategy. Missoula, Montana.
- Darley, J. A. (1982). "Territoriality and mating behavior of the male brown-headed cowbird." Condor 84: 15-21.
- Dasmann, R. F. (1966). Wildlife biology. New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Davidson, C., Frog and Toad Calls of the Rocky Mountains and Southwest, Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology: 1-25.
- Davidson, R. W., T. E. Hinds, and F. Hawksworth. (1959). "Decay of aspen in Colorado." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station Station Paper No. 45: 14.
- Davis, K.P. 1966. Forest Management 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
- Davis, K.P and K. N. Johnson. 1987. Forest Management 3rd edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.

- Daw, S. K. and S. DeStefano (2001). "Forest characteristics of northern goshawk nest stands and post-fledgling areas in Oregon." Journal of Wildlife Management 65(1): 59-65.
- de Bellefeuille, S., L. Belanger, J. Huot, and A. Cimon. (2001). "Clear-cutting and regeneration practices in Quebec boreal balsam fir forest: effects on snowshoe hare." Can. J. For. Res. 31(1): 41-51.
- De Haan, L. (1972). Hanna, Wyoming: changing occupance of a single-industry community. Master's thesis. Department of Geography, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Dean Runyan Associates (2001). The Economic Impact of Travel on Colorado: 1996-2000. Prepared for the Colorado Tourism Office, Office of Economic Development and International Trade. Portland, OR.
- Dean Runyan Associates (2002). The Economic Impact of Travel on Wyoming: 1997-2001 Detailed State and County Estimates. Prepared for the State Office of Travel and Tourism, Wyoming Business Council. Portland, OR.
- DeBano, L. F. (1991). The effect of fire on soil properties. *In*: Proceedings - Management and productivity of western - montane forest soils. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- DeBano, L. F., D. G. Neary, and P.F. Ffolliott. (1998). Fire's effects on ecosystem. New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons Press.
- DeBrey, L. D. and J. A. Lockwood (1990). "Effects of sediment and high flow regimes on the aquatic insects of a high mountain stream." Regulated Rivers: Research and Management 5: 241-250.
- DeByle, N. N. (1985). Animal Impacts. Fort Collins, CO., Aspen: ecology and management in the western United States. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM-119 (1985). Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- DeByle, N. V., C. D. Bevins, and W.C. Fisher. (1987). "Wildfire occurrence in aspen in the interior western United States." Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 2(3): 73-76.
- Debyle, N. V. and R. P. Winokur, Eds. (1985). Aspen: ecology and management in the western United States. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO, General Technical Report RM-119.
- Dechant, J. A., M. L. Sondreal, D.H. Johnson, L.D. Igl, C.M. Goldade, M.P. Nennerman, and B.R. Euliss. (2001). Effects of management practices on grassland birds: northern harrier. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, Jamestown, ND.

- DeGolier, T. F., S. A. Mahoney, and G.E. Duke. (1999). "Relationships of avian cecal lengths to food habits, taxonomic position, and intestinal lengths." Condor 101(3): 622-634.
- DeGrosky, M. (2001). "The National Fire Plan and the Law of Unintended Consequences." Wildfire 10(4): 10-15.
- DeSante, D. F., K. M. Burton, and O.E. Williams. (1993). "The monitoring avian productivity and survivorship (MAPS) program second (1992) annual report." Bird Populations 1: 1-28.
- DesGranges, J.-L. and G. Rondeau (1992). Forest Bird Response to Natural Perturbations and Silvicultural Practices: Does Logging Mimic Nature? Birds in the Boreal Forest, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada-Saskatchewan Partnership Agreement in Forestry.
- Despain, D. G. (1973). "Vegetation of the Big Horn Mountains in Relation to Substrate and Climate." Ecological Monographs 43: 329-355.
- Despain, D.G. and R.E. Sellers. 1977. Natural Fire in Yellowstone National Park. Western Wildlands, summer 1977.
- Dessecker, D. (2002). Letter from the Ruffed Grouse Society to President Bush.
- DeStefano, S., S. K. Daw, S.M. Desimone, and E.C. Meslow. (1994). "Density and productivity of northern goshawks: implications for monitoring and management." Studies in Avian Biology 16: 88-91.
- Detrich, P. J. and B. Woodbridge (1994). "Territory fidelity, mate fidelity, and movements of color-marked northern goshawks in the southern cascades of California." Avian Biology 16: 130-132.
- Devlin, S. (1995). The medium rare. The Missoulian. Missoula, Montana.
- DeVos, A. and H. S. Mosby (1971). Habitat analysis and evaluation in wildlife management techniques 3rd ed. R.H. Giles Jr. ed. The Wildlife Society. Washington, D.C.
- Diamondback (1990). Ecological Effects of Roads (Or, the Road to Destruction). Killing Roads: A Citizens Primer on the Effects and Removal of Roads. Tucson, Arizona: 1-5.
- Diaz, N. and D. Apostol Forest Landscape and Design: A Process for Developing and Implementing Land Management Objectives for Landscape Patterns, USDA Forest Service.
- Diaz, N. and D. Apostol (No date). Forest landscape analysis and design, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region.
- Dickerson, K. (1999). Pesticides and the Wyoming toad. Endangered Species Bulletin. Washington, D.C., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Department of the Interior. Vol. XXIV No. 3.

- Dillon, G. K. and D. H. Knight (2000). Historic variability for upland vegetation in the Medicine Bow National Forest. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Dillon, G. K. and D. H. Knight (2002). An analysis of historic variability for upland vegetation in the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Department of Botany, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Dillon, G. K., D. H. Knight, and C.B. Meyer. (2003). Historic Variability for Upland Vegetation in the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming.
- Dissmeyer, G. E. (2000). Drinking water from forests and grasslands: A synthesis of the scientific literature. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Asheville, North Carolina.
- Dixon, G. (2001). Central Rockies variant of the forest vegetation simulator. Forest Management Service Center. Fort Collins, CO.
- Dixon, R. D. and V. A. Saab (2000). Black-backed woodpecker. The Birds of North America, No. 509. A. Poole and F. Gill. Philadelphia, PA, Smith-Edwards-Dunlap Company.
- Dobkin, D. S. (1994). Survey of Management Activities and Impacts in the Northern Region. Conservation and Management of Neotropical Migrant Landbirds in the Northern Rockies and Great Plains. Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho Press: 9-29.
- Dobkin, D. S., R. D. Gettinger, and M.G. Gerdes. (1995). "Springtime movements, roost use, and foraging activity of Townsend's big-eared bat (*Plecotus townsendii*) in central Oregon." The Great Basin Naturalist 55(4): 315-321.
- Dobkin, D. S. and B. A. Wilcox (1984). Analysis of natural forest fragments: riparian birds in the Toiyabe Mountains, Nevada. Wildlife 2000: Modeling Habitat Relationships in Terrestrial Vertebrates. J. Verner, M. L. Morrison and C. J. Ralph. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press.
- Dobler, F. C. (1993). "Wintering peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) habitat utilization near Sequim, Washington." Northwest Science 67(4): 231-237.
- Dodge, S. R. (2002). Canopy gaps and dead tree dynamics. Ed. Dodge, S.R. Science Findings 43. USDA Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland, OR.
- Domazlicky, R. S. and D. E. Swartz (1999). Effects of prescribed fire on snag tree density and quality. Proceedings: Fifteenth North American Prairie Conference, Natural Areas Association, Bend, OR.
- Donalson, D. D. and R. M. Nisbet (1999). "Population dynamics and spatial scale: effects of system size on persistence." Ecology 80: 2492-2507.

- Donovan, T. M., K. E. Freemark, B.A. Maurere, L.J. Petit, S.K. Robinson, and V.A. Saab. (2000). Setting Local and Regional Objectives for the Persistence of Bird Populations. Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Donovan, T. M., R. H. Lamberson, A. Kimber, F.R. Thompson, III, and J. Faaborg. (1995). "Modeling the effects of habitat fragmentation on source and sink demography of neotropical migrant birds." Conservation Biology 9(6): 1396-1407.
- Donovan, T. M., F. R. Thompson, III, J. Faaborg, and J.R. Probst. (1995). "Reproductive success of migratory birds in habitat sources and sinks." Conservation Biology 9(6): 1380-1395.
- Dood, A. (1996). Annual Meeting Minutes. Peregrine Falcon Working Group. Bozeman, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks.
- Dorn, R. D. (1977). Manual of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming. New York., Garland Publishing, Inc.
- Dorn, R. D. (1979). Status of *Aquilegia laramiensis*. Unpublished report to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Dorn, R. D. (2001). Vascular Plants of Wyoming, third edition. Cheyenne, WY, Mountain West Publishing.
- Dorn, R. D. and J. Dorn (1992). Vascular Plants of Wyoming, second edition. Cheyenne, WY, Mountain West Publishing.
- Dorn, R. D. and J.L. Dorn (1972). The ferns and other pteridophytes of Montana, Wyoming and the Black Hills of South Dakota. Department of Botany. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming.
- Dorrance, M. J., P. J. Savage, and D.E. Huff. (1975). "Effects of snowmobiles on white-tailed deer." Journal of Wildlife Management 39(3): 563-569.
- Douglas, C. W. and M. A. Strickland (1987). Fisher. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America. Toronto, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources: 511-527.
- Douglass, R. J. (1989). "Assessment of the Use of Selected Rodents in Ecological Monitoring." Environmental Management 13(3): 355-363.
- Driver, B. L. (No date). Recreation opportunity spectrum: basic concepts and use in land management planning. A paper based on videotape prepared by Colorado State University and B.L. Driver.
- DuBois, K. and D. Becker (1987). "Identification of Montana's Birds of prey." Montana Outdoors.

- Dufty, J., Alfred M. (1982). "Movements and activities of radio-tracked brown-headed cowbirds." The Auk 99: 316-327.
- Dugay, J. P., P. B. Wood, and J.V. Nichols. (2001). "Songbird abundance and avian nest survival rates in forests fragmented by different silvicultural treatments." Conservation Biology 15(5): 1405-1415.
- Duncan, J. R., J. R. Habeck, G.D. Hayward, P.H. Hayward, D. Knight, D.A. McCallum, P. Morgan, and J. Verner. (1994). Flammulated, Boreal, and Great Grey Owls in the United States: A Technical Conservation Assessment. Fort Collins, Colorado 80526, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: i-ix 1-213.
- Eaglin, G. (2001). Fisheries specialist report for Medicine Bow National Forest plan revision. Laramie, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- Earle, R. D. and K. R. Kramm (1982). "Correlation between fisher and porcupine abundance in upper Michigan." American Midland Naturalist 107(2): 244-249.
- Eaton, S. W. (1992). Wild turkey. The birds of North America, No. 22. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Ecomap (1993). National hierarchical framework of ecological units. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Edge, W. D. and C. L. Marcum (1991). Topography ameliorates the effects of roads and human disturbance on elk. Elk Vulnerability Symposium, Bozeman MT, Montana State University.
- Edgerton, P. J. and J. W. Thomas (1978). Silvicultural options and habitat values in coniferous forests. *In*: Proceedings of the workshop on nongame bird habitat management in the coniferous forests of the western United States. R. Graaf, editor. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Portland, OR.
- Effort., I. S. C. (1995). Habitat conservation assessment and conservation strategy for the Townsend's big-eared bat. Boise, Idaho.
- Egan, D. and E. A. Howell (2000). Introduction (Historical Ecology). The Historical Ecology Handbook: A Restorationist's Guide to Reference Ecosystems. Washington, D.C., Island Press: 1-23.
- Ehrlich, P. R. and G. C. Daily (1988). "Red-naped sapsuckers feeding at willows: possible keystone herbivores." American Birds 42(3): 357-365.
- Ellis, C. (1932). "Medicine Bow, Wyoming." Annals of Wyoming 9(1).

- Ellison, W. G. (1992). "Identifying the rhythms of northeastern woodpeckers." Birding 24: 351-355.
- Ellner, S. P., J. Fieberg, D. Ludwig, and C. Wilcox. (2002). "Precision of population viability analysis." Conservation Biology 16: 258-261.
- Engstrom, R. T., S. Gilbert, M. Hunter, D. Merriwether, G. Nowacki, and P. Spencer. (1999). Practical Applications of Disturbance Ecology to Natural Resource Management. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 313-330.
- Environmental Protection Agency (1998). Climate change and Wyoming. Washington, D.C.
- Erickson, H. E., R.L. Edmonds and C.E. Peterson. 1985. Decomposition of logging residues in Douglas-fir, western hemlock, Pacific silver fir and ponderosa pine ecosystems. Canadian Journal of Forest Research Volume 15, pp. 914-921.
- Erickson, J. L. and S. D. West (1995). Managed Forests in the Pacific Northwest: The Effects of Seral Stage on Bat Habitat Use Patterns. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Estill, E. (1992). Old growth direction letter, reply to 2410. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- Evans, D. (1993). "New perspectives." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 1.
- Evans, D. and D. Martens (1995). Snag and coarse woody debris guidelines for timber harvest projects.
- Evans, D. M. and D. M. Finch (1994). Relationships Between Forest Songbird Populations and Managed Forests in Idaho. Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S. Department of Agriculture: 308-314.
- Evans, K. E. and R. N. Conner (1979). Snag Management. Management of North Central and Northeastern Forests for Non-game Birds. General Technical Report NC-51. R. DeGraf and K. Evans, USDA Forest Service: 214-225.
- Everett, R., P. Hessburg, M. Jensen, and B. Bormann. (1994). Eastside forest ecosystem health assessment, Vol 1. Executive summary. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland, OR.
- Everett, R., J. Lehmkuh, R. Schellhaas, P. Ohlson, D. Keenum, H. Riesterer, and D. Spurbeck. (1999). "Snag dynamics in a chronosequence of 26 wildfires on the east slope of the Cascade Range in Washington State, USA." International-Journal-of Wildlife-Fire 9: 4,223-234.

- Everett, R. L. and J. F. Lehmkuhl (1999). Restoring Biodiversity on Public Forest Lands Through Disturbance and Patch Management Irrespective of Land-Use Allocation. Practical Approaches to the Conservation of Biological Diversity. Washington, D.C., Island Press: 87-105.
- Everett, R., J. Townsley and D. Baumgartner. 2000. Inherent Disturbance Regimes: A Reference for Evaluating the Long-Term Maintenance of Ecosystems. In: Mapping Wildfire Hazards and Risks. Food Products Press New York. Pages 265-288.
- Evert, E. F. (1991). Annotated checklist of the vascular plants of the North Fork Shoshone River drainage area, northwestern Wyoming. Unpublished report. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Ewert, A. and S. Hollenhorst (1994). "Individual and setting attributes of the adventure recreation experience." Leisure Sciences 16(3): 177-191.
- Ewert, A. and R. C. Knopf (1989). Understanding tomorrow's forest recreation consumer. Society of American Foresters National Convention, Spokane, WA.
- Ezzell, C. (1992). Wilderness corridors may not benefit all. Science News. 142: 135.
- Faaborg, J., M. Brittingham, T. Donovan, and J. Blake. (1992). Habitat fragmentation in the temperate zone: a perspective for managers. Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds, Estes Park, CO, USDA Forest Service.
- Faaborg, J., M. Brittingham, T. Donovan, and J. Blake. (1995). Habitat fragmentation in the temperate zone. Ecology and management of neotropical migratory birds: A synthesis and review of critical issues. New York, London, Oxford University Press: 357-359.
- Faanes, C. A., C. J. Vahglin, and J.M. Andrew. (1992). "Birders and U.S. Federal Laws." Birding: 299-302.
- Fahey, T. J. (1983). "Nutrient dynamics of aboveground detritus in lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* ssp. *Latifolia*) ecosystems, southeastern Wyoming." Ecological Monographs 53(1): 51-72.
- Fahey, T. J., J.B. Yavaitt, Joseph B.; Pearson, John A.; Knight, Dennis H. (1985). "The nitrogen cycle in lodgepole pine forests, southeastern Wyoming." Biochemistry 1: 257-275.
- Fahrig, L. (1997). "Relative effects of habitat loss and fragmentation on extinction." J. Wildlife Management 61: 603-610.
- Fahrig, L. (1998). "When does fragmentation of breeding habitat affect survival." Ecological Modeling 105: 273-292.

- Fahrig, L. (2001). "How much habitat is enough?" Biological Conservation 100: 65-74.
- Falise, R. and J. von Ahlefeldt (1991). Biodiversity of the Rocky Mountains-a Symposium. Fort Collins, Colorado, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Fecske, D. M., J. A. Jenks, and V.J. Smith. (2002). "Field evaluation of a habitat-relation model for the American marten." Wildlife Soc. Bulletin 30: 775-782.
- Federal Highway Administration (1994). Conflicts on multiple-use trails; synthesis of the literature and state of the practice. North Carolina State University Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management. Raleigh, NC.
- FEMAT (Forest Ecosystem Management Assessment Team). 1993. Forest ecosystem management: an ecological, economic and social assessment. Washington, DC: U.S. Forest Service and collaborating agencies.
- Fenger, M. A. and A. P. Harcombe (1993). "Biodiversity, old-growth forests, and wildlife in British Columbia." Forest Planning Canada 9(4): 36-38.
- Ferguson, C. (2002). Personal communication. Documentation on file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Ferguson, M. A. D. and L. B. Keith (1982). "Influence of nordic skiing on distribution of moose and elk in Elk Island National Park, Alberta." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 96(1): 69-78.
- Fernald, M. L. (1950). Gray's Manual of Botany. New York, NY., 8th edition. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company.
- Ferron, J., F. Potvin, and C. Dussault. (1998). "Short-term effects of logging on snowshoe hares in the boreal forest." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 28(9): 1335-1343.
- Fertig, W. (1999). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database - *Ipomopsis aggregata* spp. *weberi*, Family Polemoniaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (1999). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database - *Lesquerella arenosa* var. *argillosa*, Family Brassicaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (1999). "State Species Abstract: Astragalus leptaleus." Wyoming Natural Diversity Database.
- Fertig, W. 1999. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Adoxa moschatellina*, Moschatel, Family Adoxaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.

- Fertig, W. 1999. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Draba spectabilis var. *oxyloba* Showy Draba, *Family: Brassicaceae*. Wyoming
 Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 1999. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Viburnum edule Squashberry, Family: Caprifoliaceae. Wyoming Natural
 Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Aquilegia laramiensis Laramie columbine, Family Ranunculaceae. Wyoming
 Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Cypripedium fasciculatum clustered lady slipper, Family Orchidaceae.
 Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Festuca hallii Hall's fescue, Family Poaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Machaeranthera coloradoensis Colorado tansy aster, Family Asteraceae.
 Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Salix serissima autumn willow, Salicaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database -
Sphaeromeria simplex Laramie false sagebrush. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). Status Review of the Ute Ladies Tresses (*Spiranthes diluvialis*) in
 Wyoming. Laramie, WY, Wyoming Natural Diversity Database.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State Species Abstract; Wyoming Natural Diversity Database;
Eleocharis tenuis var. *borealis* Boreal Spikerush; Family Cyperaceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base -
Kobresia simpliciuscula Simple Kobresia, Family: Cyperaceae. Wyoming
 Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base -
Salix candida Hoary Willow Family Salicaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2000c). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base -
Rubus acaulis Nagoonberry, Family Rosaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.

- Fertig, W. (2000d.). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base -
Eriogonum exilifolium Slender-leaved buckwheat, Family Polygonaceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Adoxa moschatellina, Moschatel, Family Adoxaceae. Wyoming Natural
 Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Athyrium distentifolium var. *americanum* American Alpine Lady Fern , Family:
 Dryopteridaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Bahia*
dissecta Dissected bahia, Family: Asteraceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Besseyia alpina Alpine Kittentails, Family: Scrophulariaceae. Wyoming Natural
 Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Besseyia plantaginea White River Kittentails, Family: Scrophulariaceae.
 Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Carex paupercula Bog Sedge, Family: Cyperaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Euthamia graminifolia var. *major* Flat-top Fragrant Goldenrod, Family:
 Asteraceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Gentiana affinis var. *biglovii*, Bigelow’s prairie gentian, Family Gentianaceae.
 Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Gymnocarpium dryopteris Oak Fern, Family Dryopteridaceae. Wyoming
 Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Juncus filiformis Thread rush, Family: Juncaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Juncus vaseyii Vasey Rush, Family Juncaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
 Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Lesquerella parvula Narrowleaved bladderpod, Family: Brassicaceae. Wyoming
 Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.

- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Ligularia bigelovii var. *hallii*, Family Asteraceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity
Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Lomatogonium rotatum Marsh felwort. Family: Gentianaceae. Wyoming Natural
Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Packera crocata [*Senecio crocatus*] Saffron groundsel, Family: Asteraceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Packera pseud aurea var. *flavula* [*Senecio pseud aureus* var. *flavulus*] Streambank
groundsel. Family: Asteraceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie,
WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Phacelia alba White Scorpion Weed, Family: Hydrophyllaceae. Wyoming
Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Phacelia denticulate Rocky Mountain Phacelia, Family Hydrophyllaceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Potamogeton robbinsii Flatleaf Pondweed, Family Potamogetonaceae. Wyoming
Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Pyrrocoma crocea var. *crocea* Western Goldenweed, Family Asteraceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Symphotrichum porteri [*Aster porteri*] Porter’s aster, Family: Asteraceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Tricophorum pumilum [*Scirpus rollandii*] Rolland Bulrush, Family: Cyperaceae.
Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base –
Trillium ovatum Western Trillium, Family: Liliaceae. Wyoming Natural
Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and S. Markow. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity
Data Base – *Vaccinium myrtillus* var. *oreophilum* Dwarf bilberry, Family:
Ericaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.

- Fertig, W. (2001). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database - *Gaura neomexicana* spp. *coloradensis* Colorado butterfly plant, Family Onagraceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2001). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database - *Aletes humilis* Larimer aletes, Family Apiaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Besseyia plantaginea* / White River Kittenails, Alpine coral-drops for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Besseyia alpina* / Alpine Kittenails, Alpine coral-drops for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. (2002). State species abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Database - *Spiranthes diluvialis* Ute ladies' tresses, Family Orchidaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig W (2002). Evaluation of *Botrychium multifidum* (*Botrychium multifidum* spp *coulterii*)/ leathery grape-fern for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and B Heidel (2002). Wyoming Plant Species of Special Concern. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY., University of Wyoming.
- Fertig, W and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Bahia dissecta* / Dissected Bahia for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and B. Heidel (2001). State Species Abstract -Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base - *Selaginella selaginoides*, Low spike-moss, Family: Selaginellaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Fertig, W. and G. Beauvais (1999). Wyoming Plant and Animal Species of Special Concern. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Fertig, W., C. Refsdal, and J. Whipple. (1994). Wyoming Rare Plant Field Guide. Wyoming Rare Plant Technical Committee. Cheyenne Wyoming.

- Fertig, W. and B. Heidel (2002). Plant species of concern. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming.
- Fertig, W. and R. Thurston (2003). Modeling the Potential Distribution of BLM Sensitive and USFWS Threatened and Endangered Plant Species in Wyoming. Laramie, WY, Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- Ficklin, W. H. and K. S. Smith (1993). Influence of mine drainage on Clear Creek, Colorado. U.S. Geological Survey: p. 43-48.
- Finch, D. M. (1987). Bird-Habitat Relationships in Riparian Communities of Southeastern Wyoming. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 161.
- Finch, D. M. (1991). Population ecology, habitat requirements, and conservation of neotropical migratory birds. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 1-26.
- Finch, D.M. 1992. Threatened, Endangered, and Vulnerable Species of Terrestrial Vertebrates in the Rocky Mountain Region. USDA Forest Service GTR RM-215.
- Finch, D. M. and L. F. Ruggiero (1993). "Wildlife habitats and biological diversity in the Rocky Mountains and the Northern Great Plains." Natural Areas Journal 13(3): 191-203.
- Finch, D. M. and P. W. Stangel, eds. (1992). Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds. Fort Collins, Colorado 80526, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-422.
- Finney, M. A. (1998). 1999 FlamMap Version 1.0. <ftp://fire.org/pub/flammap/>.
- Finzel, J. E. (1962). Avian Populations of Four Herbaceous Communities at Various Elevations in Southeastern Wyoming. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 220.
- Fire Program Solutions/Acacia Services (2001). Fuels management analyst suite. <http://www.fireps.com/fmanalyst/index.htm>.
- Fischer, W. C. (1981). Photo guide for appraising downed woody fuels in Montana forests: lodgepole pine and Engelmann spruce-subalpine fir cover types. Ogden, UT, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 143.
- Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) (2001). "50 CFR Part 17 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 12 month finding for a petition to list the plant *Botrychium lineare* (Slender Moonwort) as threatened." Federal Register Vol. 66 No 109: 30368-30372.

- Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) (2002). "50 CFR Part 17 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Annual Notice of Recycled Petition Finding for Slender Moonwort." Federal Register Vol. 67 No 109: 39035-39037.
- Fisher, C., D. Pattie, and T. Hartson. (2000). Mammals of the Rocky Mountains. Edmunton AB, Lone Pine Publishing.
- Flather, C. F. and M. Bevers (2002). "Patch reaction-diffusion and population abundance: the relative importance of habitat amount and arrangement." American Naturalist 159(40-56).
- Flather, C.W. and T.W. Hoekstra. 1989. An Analysis of the Wildlife and Fish Situation in the United States 1989-2040. Gen Tech. Report RM-178. USDA FS, RMRS, Fort Collins, CO.
- Flather, C. W. and T. W. Hoekstra (1989). An analysis of the wildlife and fish situation in the United States 1989-2040. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Fletcher, R. R. and D. T. Taylor. (2000). Southern Medicine Bow National Forest Input-Output Model, Unpublished analysis. Department of Agricultural & Applied Economics, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Flora of North America Committee (1993). Flora of North America, Vol. 1. New York, NY, Oxford University Press.
- Floyd-Hanah, L. A., W. Spence, and W.H. Romme. (1996). Biotic communities of the semiarid foothill and valleys. The western San Juan Mountains: their geology, ecology, and human history. B. Blair. Niwot, CO, University Press of Colorado.
- Foresman, K. R. and D. E. Pearson (1998). "Comparison of proposed survey procedures for detection of forest carnivores." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(4): 1217-1226.
- Forest, M. B. N. (2001). Roads Analysis Report (Medicine Bow Forest-Scale Analysis). Laramie, Wyoming, Medicine Bow National Forest: 1-89.
- Forest Service (1997). "Forest Service National Resource Book on American Indian and Alaska Native Relations. FS-600."
- Forman, R. T. and M. Godron (1981). "Patches and structural components for a landscape ecology." BioScience 31(10): 733-740.
- Formozov, A. N. (1946). "Snow covering as an integral factor of the environment and its importance in the ecology of mammals and birds. English version (translated by W. Prychodka and W. O. Pruitt)." Occasional paper no. 1, Boreal Institute: 1-197.
- Fosberg, M. A. (1970). "Drying rates of heartwood below fiber saturation." Forest Science 16(1).

- Fox, J. F. (1978). "Forest fires and the snowshoe hare-Canada lynx cycle." Oecologia 31-: 349-374.
- Fox, J., 1940. "A study of Lodgepole Pine Stands in Southern Wyoming: with reference to Cajader's Theory of Forest Site Types." Thesis University of Wyoming.
- Franklin, J. F. (1990). Biological Legacies: A Critical Management Concept from Mount St. Helens. Trans. 55th N.A. Wildlife & Natural Resource Conference.
- Franklin, J. F. (1993). "Preserving biodiversity: species, ecosystems, or landscapes." Ecological Applications 3(2): 202-205.
- Franklin, J. F. (2000). Keynote comments: Managing young stands to meet LSR and riparian objectives, Portland, OR. August 29, 2001.
- Franklin, J. F. (2002). Pers. comm. Re: Old growth ecological value.
- Franklin, J.F., T.A. Spies, R. Van Pelt, A.B. Carey, D. A Thornburgh, D.R. Berg, D. A. Lindemayer, M.E. Harmon, W.S. Keeton, D.C. Shaw, K. Bible, J. Chen. 2002. Disturbances and Structural development of natural forest ecosystems with silvicultural implications using Douglas-fir forests as an example. Forest Ecology and Management 155 (2002) 399-423.
- Franklin, J. F. and J. A. Fites-Kaufmann (1996). Assessment of late-successional forests of the Sierra Nevada. *In*: Sierra Nevada ecosystem project: final report to Congress, vol. II. University of California, Centers for Water and Wildland Resources. Davis, CA.
- Franklin, J. F. and R. T. Forman (1987). "Creating landscape patterns by forest cutting: ecological consequences and principles." Landscape Ecology 1(1): 5-18.
- Franzreb, K. E. (1977). Bird Population Changes After Timber Harvesting of a Mixed Conifer Forest in Arizona. Fort Collins, Colorado 80521, USDA Forest Service: 1-26.
- Franzreb, K. E., D. M. Finch, P.B. Wood, and D.E. Capen. (2000). Management Strategies for the Conservation of Forest Birds. Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshops, Cape May, New Jersey, Ogden UT: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Proceedings RMRS: 16, 91-96.
- Frayer, W. E., D. D. Peters, and H.R. Pywell. (1989). Wetlands of the California Central Valley status and trends. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Portland, OR.: 28 pp.
- Freddy, D. J., W. M. Bronaugh, and M.C. Fowler. (1986). "Responses of mule deer to disturbance by persons afoot and snowmobiles." Wildl. Soc. Bull. 14(1): 63-68.

- Frederick, G. P. (1991). Effects of Forest Roads on Grizzly Bears, Elk and Gray Wolves: A Literature Review. Libby, Montana, USDA Forest Service: 1-53.
- Fredrick, G. P. (1991). Effects of forest roads on grizzly bears, elk, and gray wolves: A literature review. Libby, MT, USDA Forest Service, Kootenai NF: 1-53.
- Freel, M. and R. C. Stewart (1991). A Literature Review for Management of the Marten and Fisher on National Forests in California, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-22.
- Frest, T. J. and E. J. Johannes (1993). Land snail survey of the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota and Wyoming, Deixis Consultants. Report prepared for Black Hills NF and UWFWS, SD State Office.
- Frissell, D. S., D. J. Hughes, D. R. Lee, D. Perdue, and D.C. Wilkinson. (1990). Forest Plan Implementation Report and Response by Medicine Bow, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 16.
- Frissell, S. (1984). "The impact of firewood cutting on hole-nesting birds." Western Wildlands 9(4): 28-30.
- Fye, F.K. and M.K. Cleaveland. 2001. Paleoclimatic analysis of Tree-ring reconstructed summer drought in the United States, 1700-1978. Tree-ring Research. Volume 57, number 1 (2001): pages 31-44.
- Fryxell, J. M. and C. M. Doucet (1993). "Diet Choice and the Functional Response of Beavers." Ecology 74(5): 1297-1306.
- Fuller, T. K., S. L. Berendzen, T.A. Decker, and J.E. Cardoza. (1995). "Survival and cause-specific mortality rates of adult bobcats (*Lynx rufus*)." American Midland Naturalist 134(2): 404-408.
- Fuller, W. A. (1984). Demography of a subarctic population of *Clethrionomys gapperi*: can winter mortality be predicted? Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- FWS The Pallid Sturgeon, a Missouri River "Dinosaur", Mountain-Prairie Region website.
- FWS, USDA FS, USDOJ BLM. (1994). Interagency Memorandum of Understanding 94-SMU-058. Washington DC, FWS, USDA FS, USDOJ BLM.
- FWS, USDA FS, USDOJ BLM, and USDI NMFS. (2000). Memorandum of Agreement Endangered Species Act Section 7 Programmatic Consultation and Coordination.
- Gaillard, D. and J. Gatchell (1998). Do Not Disturb. Wild Montana: 1-2.
- GAO/RCED-00-243 (2000). "Federal Lands - Agencies Need to Assess the Impact of Personal Watercraft and Snowmobile Use." September 2000.

- Gard, R. (1961). "Effects of Beaver on Trout in Sagehen Creek, California." The Journal of Wildlife Management 25: 221-241.
- Gardali, T., G. Ballard, and N Nadav. (2000). "Demography of a declining of warbling vireos in coastal California." Condor 102(3): 601-609.
- Gaskill, T. (2000). Get on the Bus! Educating, Informing, and Interpreting in Care of a Wild World. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Gates, J. E. and L. W. Gysel (1978). "Avian nest dispersion and fledgling success in field-forest ecotones." Ecology 59(5): 871-883.
- General Accounting Office (1991). Wildlife Management: Problems being experienced with current monitoring approach. Washington D.C.: 1-7.
- George, T. L. and D. S. Dobkin, Eds. (2002). Effects of habitat fragmentation on birds in western landscapes: contrasts with paradigms from the eastern United States. Studies in Avian Biology. Camarillo, CA, Cooper Ornithological Society.
- Gerhardt, G. (2002). State weighs lynx release. Rocky Mountain News.
- Germino, M.J. and W. K. Smith. 1999. Sky exposure, crown architecture, and low temperature photoinhibition in conifer seedlings at alpine treeline. Plant, Cell and Environment (1999) 22 pages 407-415.
- Geupel, G. R. (1993). "Monitoring for action." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 6-13.
- Ghormley, R. (2002). Brown Creeper (*Certhia americana*), U. S. Forest Service, Rio Grande National Forest: 23 pp.
- Gibbons, D. R. and E. O. Salo (1973). An annotated bibliography of the effects of logging on fish of the western United States and Canada, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region.
- Gibbons, J. W., D. E. Scott, T.J. Ryan, K.A. Buhlmann, T.D. Tuberville, B.S. Metts, J.L. Greene, T. Mills, Y. Leiden, S. Poppy and C.T. Winne. (2000). "Decline of reptiles, deja vu amphibians." BioScience 50(8): 653-666.
- Gibbs, J. P. H., Malcolm L., Jr.; Melvin, Scott M. (1993). "Snag availability and communities of cavity nesting birds in tropical versus temperate forests." Biotropica 25(2): 236-241.
- Giesen, K. M. B., Clait E. (1991). "Winter home range and habitat characteristics of white-tailed ptarmigan in Colorado." Wilson Bull 104(2): 263-272.
- Gilbert, B. (1988). "This cat is shy and set in its ways, but a master of its profession." Smithsonian: 78-84, 86-87.

- Gilbert, B. S. and S. Boutin (1991). "Effect of Moonlight on Winter Activity of Snowshoe Hares." Arctic and Alpine Research 23(1): 61-65.
- Giles, G. H. (1933). Algae of the Medicine Bow National Forest in the vicinity of the University summer camp. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Gill, D. E. (1989). Fruiting failure, pollinator inefficiency, and speciation in orchids. Sunderland, Massachusetts.
- Gleason, H. A. and A.C. Cronquist (1991). Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada, 2nd edition. The New York Botanical Garden. Bronx, NY: 910 pp.
- Gleisner, J. L. (1985). Road Obliteration on the Medicine Bow National Forest: An Analysis of Site Parameters and Their Effect on Revegetation. Department of Geography. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 93
- Glenrock Independent (1984). "Glenrock: A colorful past and a brilliant future!" Glenrock Independent.
- Glisson, B. (2002). Conservation Assessment of Hoary willow (*Salix candida* Fluegge ex. Willd.) in the Black Hills National Forest. Unpublished report prepared for the Black Hills National Forest.
- Gloss, D. J. (2001a). Watershed condition assessment and aquatic priorities for protection and restoration. Saratoga, WY, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- Gloss, D. J. (2001b). Water resources specialist report for forest plan revision. Saratoga, WY, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- Godbey, J. and D. Biggins (1994). "Recovery of the black-footed ferret: Looking back, looking forward." Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 19(1): 10, 13.
- Goldblum, D. and T. T. Veblen (1992). "Fire history in ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forest in the Colorado Front Range." Physical Geography 13: 133-148.
- Good, M. (1998). Backpedaling. Wild Montana: 1-2.
- Gordon, N. D., T. A. McMahon, and B.L. Finlayson. (1992). Stream hydrology. West Sussex, England, John Wiley and Sons.
- Gosz, J. R., J. Asher, B. Holder, R. Knight, R. Naimen, G. Raines, P. Stine, and T.B. Wigley. (1999). An Ecosystem Approach for Understanding Landscape Diversity. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 157-194.

- Graham, R. T., A. E. Harvey, M.F. Jurgensen, T.B. Jain, J.R. Tonn, and D.S. Page-Dumrose. (1994). Managing coarse woody debris in forests of the Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (now RMRS). Fort Collins, CO.
- Graham, R. T., T. B. Jain, R.T. Reynolds, and D.A. Boyce. (1995). The Role of Fire in Sustaining Northern Goshawk Habitat in Rocky Mountain Forests. Fire Effects on Rare and Endangered Species and Habitats Conference, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
- Graham, R. T., A. E. Minore, A.E. Harvey, M.F. Jurgensen, and D.S. Page-Dumrose. (1991). Soil management as an integral part of silvicultural systems. In: Proceedings - management and productivity of western-montane forest soils. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Grant, K. A. and V. Grant (1968). Hummingbirds and their flowers. New York, NY, Columbia University Press.
- Grant, V. and D. H. Wilken (1986). "Taxonomy of the *Ipomopsis aggregata* group (Polemoniaceae)." Bot. Gaz. 147(3): 359-371.
- Gray, A. N. and J. F. Franklin (1997). "Effects of multiple fires on the structure of southwestern Washington forests." Northwest Science 71(3).
- Great Plains Flora Association (1986). Flora of the Great Plains. Lawrence, KS., Univ. Press of Kansas,.
- Green, P., J. Joy, D.Sirucek, W.Hann, and B. Naumann. (1991). Old-Growth Forests in the Northern Region. Missoula, MT 59807, USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Greene, E. (1993). Gem of the bird world. Montana Outdoors. July/August: 19-24.
- Greller, A. M., M. Goldstein, and L. Marcus. (1974). "Snowmobile impact on three alpine tundra plant communities." Environmental Conservation 1(2): 101-110.
- Grenfell, W. E. (1978). "Winter food habits of fishers, *Martes pennanti*, in northwestern California." California Fish and Game 65: 186-189.
- Griffith, J. A. (1997). "Connecting ecological monitoring and ecological indicators: a review of the literature." Journal of Environmental Systems 26(4): 325-363.
- Griggs, R.F. 1938. Timberlines in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Ecology volume 19, number 4 (October 1938) pages 548-564.
- Griggs, R.F. 1946. The timberlines of Northern America and their Interpretation. Ecology volume 27 number 4(October 1946) pages 275-289.
- Grindal, S. D. (1995). Habitat Use by Bats in Fragmented Forests. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.

- Gross, J. E. and M. W. Miller (2001). "Chronic Wasting Disease in Mule Deer: Disease Dynamics and Control." Journal of Wildlife Management 65(2): 205-215.
- Groves, C. (1987). Distribution of the Wolverine (*Gulo gulo*) in Idaho, 1960-1987, Idaho Natural Heritage Program: 1-24.
- Groves, C. (1994). Idaho's Amphibians and Reptiles: Description, Habitat & Ecology. Boise, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game: 1-11.
- Groves, C. and G. Gadwa (1989). Status Survey for Wolverines (*Gulo gulo*) on the Sawtooth National Forest and Adjacent Areas. Boise, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game: 1-49.
- Groves, C. R. and J. W. Unsworth (1992). Status and management of neotropical migratory birds. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 408-417.
- Grubb, T. G., W. W. Bowerman, J.P. Giesy, and G.A. Dawson. (1992). "Responses of breeding bald eagles, *Haliaeetus leucocephalis*, to human activities in northcentral Michigan." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(4): 443-453.
- Gruell, G. E. (1985). "Fire on the early western landscape: an annotated record of wildland fire." Northwest Science. 59(2): 97-107.
- Gruell, G. E. and L. L. Loope (1974). "Relationships among aspen, fire, and ungulate browsing in Jackson Hole, Wyoming." U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Rocky Mountain Region. In cooperation with: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region: 33.
- Grumbine, E. (1990). "Protecting biological diversity through the greater ecosystem concept." Natural Areas Journal 10(3): 114-120.
- Grumbine, R. E. (1990). "Viable populations, reserve size, and federal lands management: A critique." Conservation Biology 4(2): 127-134.
- Gruver, M. (2000). Town braces for mine closures. Laramie Daily Boomerang. Laramie, WY: 1, 14.
- Gustafson, E. J. (1998). "Quantifying landscape spatial pattern: what is the state of the art?" Ecosystems 1: 143-156.
- Gutzwiller, K. J. (1985). Riparian-Habitat Use by Breeding Cavity-Nesting Birds in Southeastern Wyoming. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 121.
- Gutzwiller, K. J., S. K. Riffell, and S.H. Anderson. (2002). "Repeated human intrusion and the potential for nest predation by Gray Jays." J. Wildlife Management 66(2): 372-380.
- Haas, W. (2003). Botanical Survey Field notes for 2003. Unpublished report on file at Parks Ranger District Office. Walden CO.

- Haas, W. (undated). "Surveys of *Ipomopsis aggregata* spp *weberi* in the Sierra Madre of the Medicine Bow NF."
- Habeck, J. R. (1988). "Old-growth forests in the northern rocky mountains." Natural Areas Journal 8(3): 202-211.
- Hadley, J. L. (1986). Effects of Wind on Leaf Desiccation and Mortality in Wyoming Timberline Conifers: Influence of Krumholz Growth Forms. Department of Botany. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 91.
- Hagan, A. and A. Langeland (1973). "Polluted snow in southern Norway and the effects of meltwater on freshwater and aquatic organisms." Environmental Pollution 5: 45-57.
- Hager, H. A. (1998). "Area-sensitivity of reptiles and amphibians: are there indicator species for habitat fragmentation?" Ecoscience 5(2): 139-147.
- Haggard, M. and W. L. Gaines (2001). "Effects of stand-replacing fire and salvage logging on a cavity-nesting bird community in eastern Cascades, Washington." Northwest Science 75(4): 387-396.
- Haila, Y. (2002). "A conceptual genealogy of fragmentation research: from island biogeography to landscape ecology." Ecological Applications 12(2): 321-334.
- Haines, A. (2001). Taxonomy of the *Cypripedium parviflorum* complex in Maine. Botanical Notes, No 6, August 2001. Topsham, ME, Woodlot Alternatives Incorporated Environmental Consultants.
- Halfpenny, J. C. and R. D. Ozanne (1989). Winter: An Ecological Handbook. Boulder, CO, Johnson Publishing Company.
- Hall, F.C. and J.W. Thomas. 1979. Chapter 9 Silvicultural Options. In: Wildlife Habitats in Managed Forests The Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. J.W. Thomas ed. Agriculture Handbook No. 553 USDA FS Washington, DC.
- Hamerlynck, E. (1992). Subnivean and Emergent Growth, Morphology, and Physiology of *Erythronium grandiflorum* in Relation to Snow Melt Dynamics in the Subalpine Forest, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A. Department of Botany. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 74.
- Hammer, K. J. (1990). A Road Ripper's Guide to the National Forests. Killing Roads: A Citizens Primer on the Effects and Removal of Roads. Tucson, Arizona: 6-7.
- Hammerson, G. A. (1986). Amphibians and reptiles in Colorado. Denver, Colorado, Colorado Division of Wildlife: 131.
- Hammerson, G. A. (1994). Ecosystem Alterations Induced By Beaver. Natural Areas Journal. 14: 44-57.

- Hammerson, G. A. (1999). Amphibian and reptiles in Colorado. Colorado Division of Wildlife.
- Handley, J and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Draba spectabilis* var *oxyloba* / Showy Draba for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. and S. Laursen 2002. Evaluation of *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* / Oak Fern, Nothorn Oak Fern (*Dryopteris disjuncta*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. and S. Laursen 2002. Evaluation of *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* / Oak Fern, Nothorn Oak Fern (*Dryopteris disjuncta*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus filiformis* / Thread Rush for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus vaseyii* / Vasey Rush for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J, B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Senecio bigelovii* var. *hallii* / Bigelow's Groundsel (*Ligularia bigelovii* var. *hallii*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J, B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Carex paupercula*, Bog Sedge for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J, B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Juncus triglumis* var. *albescens* / Northern White Rush (*J. albescens*, *J. albescens* var. *albescens*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.

- Handley, J and S. Laursen 2002. Evaluation of *Lesquerella alpina* ssp. *parvula* / Narrowleaved Bladderpod (*L. parvula*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Ligusticum tenuifolium* S. Wats. /Slender leaved lovage for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Pyrrocoma crocea* / Western Goldenweed (*Haplopappus croceus*) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Carex limosa* / Mud sedge for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., B. Heidel, and S. Laursen. (2002). Evaluation of *Utricularia minor* / Lesser Bladderwort for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J. B., Heidel, and S. Laursen. (2002). Evaluation of *Lesquerella arenosa* var *argillosa*/Sidesaddle Bladder Pod for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Listera convallarioides* / Broad-leaved Twayblade for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Lomatogonium rotatum* / Marsh Felwort for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.

- Handley, J., B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Phacelia denticulata* / Rocky Mountain Phacelia for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., S. Laursen, and B. Heidel 2002. Evaluation of *Potamogeton robbinsii* / Flatleaf Pondweed for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Vaccinium myrtilus* var. *oreophilum* / Dwarf Bilberry for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Handley, J., B. Heidel and S. Laursen. 2002. Evaluation of *Viburnum edule* / Squashberry for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Hanka, L. R. (1985). "Recent altitudinal range expansion by the brown-headed cowbird in Colorado." Western Birds 16: 183-184.
- Hann, W., R. E. Keane, C. McNicoll, and J. Menakis. (No date). Assessment techniques for evaluating ecosystem, landscape, and community conditions: 243-258.
- Hannon, S. J., C. A. Paszkowski, S. Boutin, J. DeGroot, S.E. Macdonald, M. Wheatley, and B.R. Eaton. (2002). "Abundance and species composition of amphibians, small mammals, and songbirds in riparian forest buffer strips of varying widths in the boreal mixedwood of Alberta." Can. J. For. Res. 32(1784-1800).
- Hannon, S. J. and F. K. A. Schmiegelow (2002). "Corridors may not improve the conservation value of small reserves for most boreal birds." Ecological Applications 12(5): 1457-1468.
- Hansen, A. J., S. L. Garman, B. Marks, and D.L. Urban. "An approach for managing vertebrate diversity across multiple-use landscapes." Ecosystem Management: Selected Readings: 331-350.
- Hansen, A. J. and J. J. Rotella (2000). Bird responses to forest fragmentation. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 201-220.
- Hansen, A. J., T. A. Spies, F.J. Swanson, and J.L. Ohmann. (1991). "Conserving biodiversity in managed forests." BioScience 41(6): 382-392.

- Hargis, C. A., J. A. Bissonette, and J.L. Davis. (1998). "The behavior of landscape metrics commonly used in the study of habitat fragmentation." Landscape Ecology 13: 167-186.
- Hargis, C. D., J. A. Bissonette, and D.L. Turner. (1999). "The influence of forest fragmentation and landscape pattern on American martens." Journal of Applied Ecology 36: 157-172.
- Hargis, C. D., C. McCarthy, and R.D. Perloff. (1994). "Home ranges and habitats of northern goshawks in eastern California." Studies in Avian Biology 16: 66-74.
- Hargis, C. D. and D. R. McCullough (1984). "Winter diet and habitat selection of marten in Yosemite National Park." Journal of Wildlife Management 48(1): 140-146.
- Hargis, C. D., R. D. Perloff, and C. McCarthy. (1991). Home Ranges and Habitats of Northern Goshawks in Eastern California. Logan, Utah, Utah State University: 1-17.
- Harju, H. J. (1974). an Analysis of Some Aspects of the Ecology of Dusky Grouse. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 142.
- Harmata, A. R. and M. Restani (1995). "Environmental contaminants and cholinesterase in blood of vernal migrant bald and golden eagles in Montana." Intermountain Journal of Sciences 1(1): 1-15.
- Harper, J. L. and J. White (1974). "The demography of plants." Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 5: 419-463.
- Harrington, F. A., A. Deans, M.E. Bakeman, and T.R. Ryon. (1995). "Recent records and preliminary habitat characteristics of Preble's meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonicus preblei*) in Colorado. Abstract only." Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Sciences Journal 27: 26.
- Harrington, M. G. a. S. S. S. (1992). Past and present influences on southwestern ponderosa pine old growth. *In*: Old-growth forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain regions, Proceedings of a workshop. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Harris, J. L. and K. K. Allen (1999). White pine blister rust disease of limber pine in the Bighorn and Medicine Bow National Forests. USDA Forest Service.
- Harris, L. (1984). The Fragmented Forest. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.
- Harris, L. D. (1984). "The fragmented forest: island biogeographic theory and the preservation of biotic diversity." Chicago: University of Chicago Press: 211.
- Harris, R. B. (2000). "Estimating large snag recruitment needs in regeneration timber harvests." Western Journal of Applied Forestry 15(3): 140-146.

- Harris, R. B. and F. W. Allendorf (1989). "Genetically effective population size of large mammals: An assessment of estimators." Conservation Biology 3(2): 181-191.
- Hart, J. H. and D. L. Hart (2001). Interaction among cervids, fungi, and aspen in northwest Wyoming. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Hart, J. H. and D. L. Hart (2001). Heartrot fungi's role in creating picid nesting sites in living aspen. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Hartman and Nelson (1998.). "Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Wyoming. Based on Wyoming Specimen Database as of August 10, 1998."
- Hartman, R. and B.E. Nelson (2002a). General Floristic Plant Species Survey of the Laramie Peak and Pole Mountain areas of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Report submitted to the Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Hartman, R. and B.E. Nelson (2002b). General Floristic Plant Species Survey of the Snowy Range of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Report submitted to the Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Hartman, R. and B.E. Nelson (2002c). General Floristic Plant Species Survey of the Sierra Madre Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Report submitted to the Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Hartman, R. and B. E. Nelson (2002). Final report - general floristic/sensitive plant species survey of the Routt National Forest, Colorado. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Hartman, R. L. (1990). "A conspectus of Machaeranthera (Asteraceae: Astereae)." Phytologia 68(6): 439-465.
- Harvey, A. E. (1982). The Importance of Residual Organic Debris In Site Preparation and Amelioration for Reforestation. In: Site Preparation and Fuels Management on Steep Terrain Proceedings of a Symposium, Spokane WA February 15-17, 1982., Washington State University Cooperative Extension Pullman, WA.

- Harvey, A. E., J. M. Geist, G.I McDonald, M.F. Jurgensen, P.H. Cochran, D.Zabowshi, and R.T. Meurisse. (1994). Biotic and abiotic processes in eastside ecosystems: the effects of management in soil properties, processes, and productivity. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland OR.
- Harvey, A. E., J. F. Jurgensen, and M.J. Larsen. (1979). Biological implications of increasing harvest intensity on the maintenance and productivity of forest soils. *In: Symposium Proceedings: Environmental consequences of timber harvesting in Rocky Mountain coniferous forests.* USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Ogden, UT.
- Harvey, A. E., M. J. Larsen, and M.F. Jurgensen. (1981). Rate of woody residue incorporation into northern Rocky Mountain forest soils. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Hash, H. S. (1987). Wolverine. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America: 575-585.
- Haskell, D. G. (1995). "A reevaluation of the effects of forest fragmentation on rates of bird-nest predation." Conservation Biology 9(5): 1316-1318.
- Hatler, D. F. (1988). A Lynx Management Strategy for British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., B.C. Ministry of Environment: 1-115.
- Haufler, J. B., T. Crow, and D. Wilcove. (1999). Scale Considerations for Ecosystem Management. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 331-342.
- Hausel, W. D. (1993). Guide to the Geology, Mining Districts, and Ghost Towns of the Medicine Bow Mountains and Snowy Range Scenic Byway. The Geological Survey of Wyoming, public information circular no. 32. Laramie, WY.
- Hawley, V. D. and F. E. Newby (1957). "Marten home ranges and population fluctuations." Journal of Mammology 38(2): 174-184.
- Hayes, J. P., M. D. Adam, and P. Hounihan. (1995). The Influence of Logging Riparian Areas on Habitat Utilization by Bats in Western Oregon. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Hayward, G. (1991). "Using population biology to define old-growth forests." Wildlife Soc. Bull. 19:: 111-116.
- Hayward, G. D. (1989). Boreal Owl Habitat Relationships: A Report to Region I, US Forest Service. Moscow, ID, Fish and Wildlife Resources, University of Idaho.

- Hayward, G. D. (1994). Review of technical knowledge: Boreal Owl. Flammulated, Boreal, and Great Gray Owls in the United States: A Technical Conservation Assessment, USDA Forest Service: 92-99.
- Hayward, G. D. (1994). Conservation status of Boreal Owls in the United States. Flammulated, Boreal, and Great Gray Owls in the United States. G. D. Hayward and J. Verner, USDA Forest Service: 139-147.
- Hayward, G. D. (2000). DRAFT: Process to Evaluate Species and Population Viability in Forest Planning and Plan Implementation in the Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, Colorado, USDA Forest Service: 1-10.
- Hayward, G. D. and P. H. Hayward (1993). Boreal owl. The birds of North America, No. 63. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Hayward, G. D., S. H. Henry, and L.F. Ruggiero. (1999). "Response of red-backed voles to recent patch cutting in subalpine forest." Conservation Biology 13: 168-176.
- Hayward, G. D. and J. Verner (1994). Flammulated, Boreal, and Great Gray Owls in the United States, USDA Forest Service: 213 pp.
- Hayward, P. H. (2001). Pygmy Shrew: Literature Review. Unpublished report., USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow NF.
- Hayward, P. H. (2001). American Marten: Literature Review, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow National Forest.
- Hayward, P. H. (2001). Wolverine: Literature Review. Unpublished report., USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow National Forest.
- Hayward, P. H. (2001). Northern River Otter: Literature Review. Unpublished report., USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow NF.
- Hayward, P. H. (2001). Boreal Owl: Literature Review. Unpublished report., USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow NF.
- Hazen and Sawyer (2001). Economic Contribution of Off-Highway Vehicle Use in Colorado. Colorado Off-Highway Vehicle Coalition. Denver, CO.
- Hazlett, D. L. (1997). A search for *Spiranthes diluvialis* in southeastern Wyoming and western Nebraska. Consultant report. BLM State Office. Cheyenne, WY.
- Hazlett, D. L. (1998). A 1998 survey for *Spiranthes diluvialis* (Ute ladies'-tresses orchid) Thunder Basin National Grassland, Wyoming. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Heady III, P. A. and E. D. Pierson (1995). Bat Habitat Use in Giant Sequoia (Sequoiadendron giganteum) Forest at Giant Forest Village, Sequoia National Park. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.

- Heath, R. C. (1984). Ground-water regions of the United States. Corvallis, OR, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Heidel and Laursen (2002). Evaluation of *Parnassia kotzebuei* / Kotzebue's Grass-of-parnassus for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office., Laramie, WY.
- Heidel, B., J. Handley, and S. Laursen. (2002). Evaluation of *Sphaeromeria simplex*/Laramie False Sagebrush for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Heidel, B. and S. Laursen (2003). Botanical and Ecological Inventory of Peatland Sites on the Medicine Bow National Forest. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY, FS Agreement No. 02-CS-11021400-012.
- Heidel, B. and W. Fertig (2001). Evaluation of *Aletes humilis*/ Larimer aletes for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office., Laramie, WY.
- Heinemeyer, K. S. and J. P. Copeland (2000). Assessing Potential Winter Recreation Impacts to Wolverine. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Heinemeyer, K. S. and J. L. Jones (1994). Fisher Biology and Management in the Western United States: A Literature Review and Adaptive Management Strategy. Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service: 1-109.
- Heinrich, B. and J. Marzluff (1995). "Why ravens share." American Scientist 83: 342-349.
- Hejl, S., M. McFadzen, and T. Martin. (No date). Maintaining Fire-Associated Bird Species Across Forest Landscapes in the Northern Rockies. Missoula, MT 59812, U.S. Forest Service, RMRS-Forestry Sciences Lab & Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, University of Montana.
- Hejl, S. J. (1992). "The importance of landscape patterns to bird diversity: A perspective from the northern Rocky Mountains." The Northwest Environmental Journal 8: 119-137.
- Hejl, S. J. (1994). "Human-induced changes in bird populations in coniferous forests in western north america during the past 100 years." Studies in Avian Biology 15: 232-246.

- Hejl, S. J. (2000). A strategy for maintaining healthy populations of western coniferous forest birds. Strategies for bird conservation: the Partners in Flight planning process: Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop, Cape May, New Jersey, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station 2000.
- Hejl, S. J., R. L. Hutto, C.R. Preston, and D.M Finch. (1995). Effects of silvicultural treatments in the Rocky Mountains. Ecology and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds: A Synthesis and Review of Critical Issues. T. E. Martin and D. M. Finch. New York, New York, Oxford University Press: 220-244.
- Hejl, S. J. and M. McFaden (2000). Maintaining fire-associated bird species across forest landscapes in the northern Rockies. Missoula, MT, USDA Forest Service and University of Montana: 1-20.
- Hejl, S. J. and M. McFaden (1998). Maintaining Fire-Associated Bird Species Across Forest Landscapes in the Northern Rockies. Missoula, Montana, US Forest Service: 1-5.
- Hejl, S. J. and C. Paige (1994). A preliminary assessment of birds in continuous and fragmented forests of western red cedar/western hemlock in northern Idaho. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: Ecology and management, Pullman, WA, Washington State University.
- Hejl, S. J. and R. E. Wood (1990). Bird Assemblages in Old-Growth and Rotation-Aged Douglas-Fir/Ponderosa Pine Stands in the Northern Rocky Mountains: A Preliminary Assessment. Interior Douglas-Fir: The Species and Its Management, Spokane, Washington, Washington State University.
- Helgath, S. F. (1975). Trail deterioration in the Selway-Bitterroot wilderness. USDA Forest Service.
- Helle, P. (1985). "Effects of forest fragmentation on bird densities in northern boreal forests." Ornis Fennica 62: 35-41.
- Hemstrom, M. (1990). How land management affects biodiversity. Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service: 21-24.
- Hengel, D. A. (1990). Habitat Use, Diet and Reproduction of Merriam's Turkeys Near Laramie Peak, Wyoming. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 220.
- Henry, S. E., M. G. Raphael, and L.F. Ruggiero. (1990). "Food caching and handling by marten." Great Basin Naturalist 50(4): 381-383.
- Hepworth, K. W. (1989). Cattle Grazing Behavior on a Foothill Elk Winter Range and Grazing Systems and Cattle Behavior in Southeastern Wyoming. Department of Range Management. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 36.

- Hepworth, W. G. (1959). A study of population dynamics of brook trout in the two alpine lakes in southeastern Wyoming. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Herman, M. and E. E. Willard (1978). Black-footed Ferret and Its Habitat. Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service: 1-12.
- Hermann, R. K. and D. P. Lavender (1990). *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco Douglas-fir. *In: Silvics of North America. Volume 1. Conifers. Agriculture Handbook 654.* Washington, DC, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Hess, G. R. (1995). "Linking extinction to connectivity and habitat destruction in metapopulation models." *The American Naturalist* 148(1): 226-236.
- Hessburg, P. F., B. G. Smith, R.B. Salter, R. D. Ottmar, and E. Alvarado. (2000). "Recent changes (1930s-1990s) in spatial patterns of interior northwest forest, USA." *Forest Ecology and Management* 136: 53-83.
- Hiebeler, D. (2000). "Populations on fragmented landscapes with spatially structured heterogeneities: landscape generation and local dispersion." *Ecology* 81: 1629-1641.
- Hiemstra, C. A., W. A. Reiners, and G.E. Liston. (2002). Spatial relationships between snow and ecosystem properties in a Wyoming alpine treeline ecotone: linking simulations and observations.
- Hillier, R. D. (1970). The Influence of Water on Growth and Development of Alpine Plants in the Medicine Bow Range, Wyoming. *Department of Botany.* Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 57.
- Hillis, J. M., M. J. Thompson, J.E. Canfield, L.J. Lyon, C.L. Marcum, P.M. Dolan, and D.W. McCleerey. (1991). *Defining elk security: The Hillis paradigm.* Elk Vulnerability Symposium, Bozeman, MT.
- Hinds, T. E., F. G. Hawksworth, and R.W. Davidson. (1965). "Beetle-killed Engelmann spruce: its deterioration in Colorado." *Journal of Forestry* 63(7): 536-542.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and A. Cronquist (1961). "Vol. 3. Saxifragaceae to Ericaceae. In: C.L. Hitchcock, A. Cronquist, M. Ownbey, and J.W. Thomas. Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest." *University of Washington Publication in Biology* 17(3): 1-614.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and A. Cronquist (1973). Flora of the Pacific Northwest. *University of Washington Press.* Seattle, WA.
- Hitchcock, C. L., A. Cronquist, and M. Owenbey. (1969). "Pt. 1. Vascular Cryptograms, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons, IN: Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist, M. Owenbey, and J.W. Thompson (eds). Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest." *Biology* 17(1): 1-914.

- Hitchcox, S. M. (1996). Abundance and Nesting Success of Cavity-Nesting Birds in Unlogged and Salvage-Logged Burned Forest in Northwestern Montana. Biological sciences. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: ii-ix 1-89.
- Hoak, J. H., J. L. Weaver, and T.W. Clark. (1982). "Wolverines in western Wyoming." Northwest Science 56(3): 159-161.
- Hobbs, R. J. (1992). "The role of corridors in conservation: Solution or bandwagon?" Tree 7(11): 389-392.
- Hobson, K. A. Forest Bird Research in the Boreal Mixedwood Forest: Fire, Logging and Protected Wilderness Areas.
- Hodges, K. E. (2000). Ecology of snowshoe hares in southern boreal and montane forests. Ecology and Conservation of the Lynx in the United States. L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk, University Press of Colorado and the USDA Rocky Mountain Research Station: 163-206.
- Hoff, J., C. Hull Sieg, and R.M. King. (1999). "Spatial and Temporal optimization in habitat placement for threatened plants: the case of the western prairie fringed orchid." Ecol. Modeling 115(1999): 61-75.
- Hoffmann, R. S., D. L. Pattie, and J.F. Bell. (1969). "The distribution of some mammals in Montana. II. Bats." Journal of Mammology 50(4): 737-741.
- Holm, M. R. and J. S. Dersch (1995). Oil and gas resources of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Holmes, T. L., R. L. Knight, L. Stegall, and G.R. Craig. (1993). "Responses of wintering grassland raptors to human disturbance." Wildlife Society Bulletin 21(4): 461-468.
- Holsten, E. H., A. S. Thier, A.S. Munson, and K. E. Gibson. (1999). The spruce beetle. Forest insect and disease leaflet 127. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Holt, R. D. (1997). From metapopulation dynamics to community structure--some consequences of spatial heterogeneity. Metapopulation dynamics: ecology, genetics, and evolution. I. Hanski and M. E. Gilpin. New York, NY, Academic Press: 149-165.
- Holthausen, R. S., M. G. Raphael, F.B. Samson, D. Ebert, R. Hiebert, and K. Menasco. (1999). Population Viability in Ecosystem Management. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 135-156.
- Homsher, L. M. (1965). The history of Albany County, Wyoming to 1880. The Lusk Herald.

- Honaker, J. J. (1995). Fire history in the Tie Camp area of the Sierra Madre Mountains, WY. Master's thesis. Department of Botany. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Hooker, J. D. (1862). "Outlines of the Distribution of Arctic Plants." Transactions of the Linnean Society of London volume 23: 251-348.
- Hooper, D. U. B., David E.; Brown, Valerie, K.; Brussaard, Lijbert; Dangerfield, J. Mark; Wall, Diana H.; Wardle, David A. (2000). "Interactions between aboveground and belowground Biodiversity in terrestrial Ecosystems: patterns, Mechanisms, and feedbacks." BioScience 50(12): 1049-1061.
- Hoover, R. L. and D. L. Wills, Eds. (1984). Managing Forested Lands for Wildlife, Colorado Division of Wildlife.
- Hoover, R. L. a. D. L. Willis. (1987). Managing forested lands for wildlife. R. Hoover and D. Willis, editors. Colorado Division of Wildlife and USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Denver, CO.
- Hornbeck, H. J., C.H. Sieg, and D.J. Reyher. (2003). Conservation Assessment for Great-spurred Violet in the Black Hills National Forest, South Dakota and Wyoming. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Rocky Mountain Region, Black Hills National Forest. Custer, South Dakota.
- Hornocker, M. G. and H. S. Hash (1981). "Ecology of the wolverine in northwestern Montana." Canadian Journal of Zoology 59: 1286-1301.
- Hornocker, M. G., J. P. Messick, and W.E. Melquist. (1983). "Spatial strategies in the three species of Mustelidae." Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 185-188.
- Hornsberger, G. M., J. P. Raffensperger, P.L. Wiberg, and K.N. Eshleman. (1998). Elements of physical hydrology. Baltimore, Maryland, The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Howard, J. L. (1996). "Populus tremuloides. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2003, October). Fire Effects Information System, [Online]."
- Howle, R. R. and R. Ritcey (1987). Distribution, habitat selection, and densities of Flammulated Owls in British Columbia. Winnipeg, Manitoba, USDA Forest Service GTR-RM-142: 249-254.
- Hoyt, J. S. and S. J. Hannon (2002). "Habitat associations of black-backed and three-toed woodpeckers in the boreal forest of Alberta." Can. J. For. Res. 32: 1881-1888.
- Hoyt, S. F. (1957). "The ecology of the pileated woodpecker." Ecology 38(2): 246-256.
- Hughes, J. M. (1999). Yellow-billed Cuckoo. The Birds of North America, No. 418. A. Poole and F. Gill. Philadelphia, PA, The Birds of North America, Inc.

- Hungerford, R. D., M. G. Harrington, W.H. Frandsen, K.C. Ryan, and G.J. Niehoff. (1991). Influence of fire on factors that affect site productivity. *In: Proceedings - Management and productivity of western - montane forest soils*. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Hunt, B. (2000). Effects of Whitewater Rafting on the Breeding Ecology of Harlequin Ducks in Jasper National Park: Challenges of Measuring and Mitigating Effects. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Hunt, H. W., E.R. Ingham, D.C. Coleman, E.T. Elliott, and C.P. Reid. (1988). "Nitrogen Limitation of Production and Decomposition in Prairie, Mountain Meadow and Pine Forest." Ecology 69(4): 1009-1016.
- Hunter, J., Malcolm J. (1993). Managing biodiversity in forests at large spatial and temporal scales. Orono, Maine, University of Maine: 102-112.
- Hunter, J., Malcolm J., J. Jacobson, George L. , and T. Webb, III. (1988). "Paleoecology and the coarse-filter approach to maintaining biological diversity." Conservation Biology 2(4): 375-385.
- Hunter, J. E. and M. L. Bond (2001). "Residual trees: wildlife associations and recommendations." Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(3): 995-999.
- Hunter, M. J., Jr. "Coping with ignorance: the coarse-filter strategy for maintaining biodiversity." Conserving Biodiversity: 266-281.
- Hunter, M. J. J. (1993). Managing biodiversity in forests at large spatial and temporal scales. Orono, Maine, University of Maine: 102-112.
- Hunter, M. L., Jr. (1989). "What Constitutes an Old-Growth Stand?" Journal of Forestry 87(8): 33.
- Hunter, M. L. (1990). Wildlife, forests, and forestry: principles of managing forests for biological diversity. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, Inc.
- Hunter, M. L. (1991). Coping with ignorance: the coarse-filter strategy for maintaining biodiversity. Balancing on the brink of extinction, the Endangered Species Act and lessons for the future. K. A. Kohm. Washington, D.C., Island Press.
- Hurley, M. A. and G. A. Sargeant (1991). Effects of hunting and land management on elk habitat use, movement patterns, and mortality in Western Montana. Elk Vulnerability Symposium, Bozeman MT, Montana State University.
- Hussey, M. R. (1984). Change in Bacterial Populations in Wyoming Mountain Streams After Ten Years and Distribution of Denitrifying and Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria in Riparian Soils. Range Management Division. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 49.

- Huston, M., G. McVicker, and J. Niesen. (1999). A Functional Approach to Ecosystem Management: Implications for Species Diversity. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 45-86.
- Hutcheson, J. J., D. (1999). "Spatial variability of insect communities in a homogenous system: Measuring biodiversity using Malaise trapped beetles in a pinus radiata plantation in New Zealand." Forest ecology and management 118 (nos. 1-3): 93-105.
- Hutto, R. L. Using Landbirds As an Indicator Species Group. M. G. Raphael, K. S. McKelvey and Galleher: 75-92.
- Hutto, R. L. (1989). Pygmy Nuthatch. Rare, sensitive, and threatened species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. T. W. Clark, A. H. Harvey, R. D. Dorn, G. L. Genter and C. Groaves, Northern Rockies Conservation Cooperative, Montana Natural Heritage Program, The Nature Conservancy, and Mountain West Environmental Services: 92-93.
- Hutto, R. L. (1993). Field Methods for Landbird Monitoring Projects. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: 1-6.
- Hutto, R. L. (1995). "Composition of bird communities following stand-replacement fires in the Northern Rocky Mountain (U. S. A.) conifer forests." Conservation Biology 9: 1041-1058.
- Hutto, R. L., S. J. Hejl, J.F. Kelly, and S.M. Pletschet. (1995). A comparison of bird detection rates derived from on-road versus off-road point counts in northern Montana. Albany, California, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 103-110.
- Hutto, R. L., S. J. Hejl, C.R. Preston, and D.M. Finch. The Effects of Silvicultural Treatments on Forest Birds in the Rocky Mountains: Implications and Management Recommendations. Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service: 1-12.
- Hutto, R. L., S. J. Hejl, C.R. Preston, and D.M. Finch. (1992). The effects of silvicultural practices on forest birds in the Rocky Mountains. Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds GTR RM-229. Estes Park, Colorado: 386-391.
- Hutto, R. L., S. J. Hejl, C.R. Preston, and D.M. Finch. (1993). Effects of Silvicultural Treatments on Forest Birds in the Rocky Mountains: Implications and Management Recommendations. Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 386-391.
- Hutto, R. L., S. Reel, and P.B. Landres. (1987). "A critical evaluation of the species approach to biological conservation." Endangered species UPDATE 4(12): 1-4.

- Hutto, R. L. and J. S. Young (1996). An Analysis of the Tradeoffs in Statistical power Among Annual, Biennial, and Triennial Landbird Monitoring Protocols. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: 1-5.
- Hutto, R. L. and J. S. Young (1999). Habitat Relationships of Landbirds in the Northern Region, USDA Forest Service. Ogden, Utah, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-72.
- Hynes, H. B. N. (1970). The ecology of running water, University of Toronto Press.
- Hyvarinen, H. (1984). Wintering strategy of voles and shrews in Finland. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Idaho Fish and Game (2003). Botrychium lineare W.H. Wagner Slender Moonwort; Linear Leaf Moonwort Ophioglossaceae (Grape fern family).
- Idaho Partners in Flight (1994). Strategic Plan, Idaho PIF: 1-4.
- Illg, C. and G. Illg (1994). "The ponderosa and the flammulated." American Forests 100(3): 36-58.
- Ingersoll, G. P., J. T. Turk, C. McClure, S. Lawlor, D.W. Clow, and M.A. Mast. (1997). Snowpack chemistry as an indicator of pollutant emission levels from motorized winter vehicles in Yellowstone National Park. In Proceedings: 65th Annual Meeting Western Snow Conference, Banff, Alberta Canada.
- Ingold, J. L. and R. Galati (1997). Golden-crowned kinglet. The birds of North America, No. 301. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Institute for Environmental and Natural Resources (1999). Medicine Bow National Forest, forest plan revision: a situation assessment. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Irwin, R. (1999). "Nectar-robbing bumble bees reduce fitness of *Ipomopsis aggregata* (Polemoniaceae)." Ecology July 1999.
- Isley, D. (1985). "Leguminosae of United States. Astragalus L.: III. Species Summary F-M." Iowa State Journal of Research 60: 183-320.
- Iso-Ahola, S. E. (1986). "A theory of substitutability of leisure behavior." Leisure Sciences 8: 367-389.
- Iverson, G. C., G. D. Hayward, K. Titus, E. DeGayner, R.E. Lowell, D. Crocker-Bedford, P.F. Schempf, and J. Lindell. (1996). Conservation Assessment for the Northern Goshawk in Southeast Alaska, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 80-83.
- Jacob, G. R. and R. Schreyer (1980). "Conflict in outdoor recreation: a theoretical perspective." Journal of Leisure Research 12: 368-380.

- Jacobi, W. R. and H. J. S. Kearns (2003). Results of Survey for white pine blister rust (WPBR) in limber pines and Ribes during the summer of 2002 on the MBNF. Unpublished report submitted to Laramie Ranger District. Copy on file at MBR-TBG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Jacobi, W. R. and H. S. J. Kearns (2003). A preliminary analysis of data on white pine blister rust occurrence on the Medicine Bow National Forest. Unpublished report submitted to the Laramie Ranger District. Copy on file at MBR-TBG SO. Laramie, WY.
- Jakes, P., T. Fish, D. Carr, and D. Blahna. (No date). Practical social assessments for national forest planning, USDA Forest Service, North Central Research Station.
- Jakubos, B. and W.H. Romme. 1993. Invasion of subalpine meadows by lodgepole pine in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, U.S.A. *Arctic and Alpine Research*: 25:382-390
- James, P. C. (1993). Old Growth and Owls: What Have We learned. Birds in the Boreal forest, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada-Saskatchewan Partnership Agreement in Forestry.
- Jankovsky-Jones, M., G. P. Jones, and W. Fertig. (1996). Ecological evaluation of the potential Sheep Mountain Research Natural Area within the Medicine Bow National Forest, Albany County, Wyoming. Unpublished report prepared for the Medicine Bow National Forest by the Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie WY.
- Jannet Jr., F. J. (1984). Reproduction of the montane vole, *Microtus montanus*, in subnivean populations. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Jarvinen, A. (1989). "More mixed breedings between *Parus cinctus* and *P. montanus* in Finnish Lapland." Ornis Fennica 66: 123.
- Jarvinen, J. A. and W. D. Schmid (1971). Snowmobile use and winter mortality of small mammals. Proceedings of the Snowmobile and Off-road Vehicle Research Symposium, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI.
- Jenkins, M. J., C. A. Dicus, E.G. Hebertson. (1998). "Postfire succession and disturbance interactions on an intermountain subalpine spruce-fir forest." In: Pruden, Teresa L.; Brennan, Leonard A., eds. Fire in ecosystem management: shifting the paradigm from suppression to prescription: Proceedings, Tall Timbers fire ecology conference May 7-10; Boise, ID. No. 20 Tall Timbers Research Station: 219-229.
- Jenniges, J. J. (1991). Habitat Utilization of Birds and Small Mammals in the North Fork of the Little Snake River Drainage. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 120.

- Jennings, W. F. (1990). Final report - *Spiranthes diluvialis*. Report for The Nature Conservancy under the Colorado Natural History Small Grants Program. Boulder, Colorado, The Nature Conservancy: 48.
- Johnson, A. R., J. A. Wiens, B.T. Milne, and T.O. Crist. (1992). "Animal movement and population dynamics in heterogeneous landscapes." Landscape Ecology 7(1): 63-75.
- Johnson, B. K., J. H. Noyes, J.W. Thomas, and L.D. Bryant. (1991). Overview of the Starkey Project: current measures of elk vulnerability. Elk Vulnerability Symposium, Bozeman MT, Montana State University.
- Johnson, C. G., R. R. Clausnitzer, P.J. Mehringer, and C.D. Oliver. (1994). Biotic and abiotic processes of eastside ecosystems: the effects of management on plant and community ecology, and on stand and landscape vegetation dynamics. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland OR.
- Johnson, D. W. (1986). A summary of dwarf mistletoe program activities in the Rocky Mountain Region - 1970-1986. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Timber, Forest Pest, and Cooperative Forestry Management.
- Johnson, D. W., F. G. Hawksworth, and L.M Merrill. (1984). Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe loss assessment survey on National Forest land in Colorado. Timber, Forest Pest, and Cooperative Forestry Management; Rocky Mountain Region. Denver, CO.
- Johnson, D. W., F. W. Hawksworth, and D.B. Drummond. (1978). 1977 Dwarf mistletoe loss assessment survey, Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. USDA Forest Service, Forest Insect and Disease Management, Methods Application Group.
- Johnson, K. N., J. Agee, R. Beschta, V. Dale, L. Hardesty, J. Long, L. Nielsen, B.R. Noon, R. Sedjo, M. Shannon, R. Trosper, C. Wilkenson, and J. Wondolleck. (1999). Sustaining the people's lands: recommendations for stewardship of the national forests and grasslands into the next century. Journal of Forestry. 97: 6-12.
- Johnson, R. E. (1950). An Ecological Analysis of a Mountainmahogany Community. Department of Range Management. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 73.
- Johnson, S. (2002). Coyote no longer top dog in Yellowstone, YellowstonePark.com.
- Johnson, S. J. (1997). Forest insect and disease conditions in the Rocky Mountain Region, 1996. USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Management Group. Lakewood, CO.

- Johnson, V., V. Saab, D. Vanderzanden, R. Brannon, C. Crist, and L. Lachowski. (2000). Using Landsat satellite imagery to assess fire-created habitat for cavity-nesting birds. 8th Biennial Remote Sensing Applications Conference, Albuquerque, NM.
- Johnson, W. A. and A. W. Todd (1985). "Fisher, *Martes pennanti*, behavior in proximity to human activity." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 99(3): 367-369.
- Johnson-Groh, C. L. and D. R. Farrar (1993). "The effects of fire on prairie moonworts (*Botrychium* subgenus *Botrychium*) in Iowa and Minnesota." American Journal of Botany 80(#6)(abstract #322). 109.
- Johnston, B. C. (2002). Personal communication with John Proctor, Botanist, Parks Ranger District, Walden, CO.
- Johnston, B. C., 2002. Evaluation of *Lesquerella parvula*. pygmy bladderpod for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Johnston, B.C. 2002. Evaluation of *Lomatogonium rotatum* / Marsh Felwort for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Johnston, B. C. 2002. Evaluation of *Phacelia denticulata* / Rocky Mountain Phacelia for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Johnston, B.C. 2002. Evaluation of *Vaccinium myrtilloides* var. *oreophilum* / Dwarf Bilberry for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Johnston, C. A., J. Pastor, and R.J. Naiman. (1996). "Effects of beaver and moose on boreal forest landscapes." Landscape ecology and geographic information systems: 237-254.
- Johnstone, W. D. (1985). Thinning lodgepole pine. Lodgepole pine: the species and its management. D. M. Baumgartner, R. G. Krebill, J. T. Arnott and G. F. Weetman. Pullman, WA, Washington State University Press.
- Jones (No date). History of Jelm. Private research. Unpublished work found at the Woods Landing Resort in Woods Landing.
- Jones, G. (1992). A preliminary classification of riparian vegetation types of the Medicine Bow Range and the Sierra Madre. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest. Laramie, WY.

- Jones, G. P. and S. M. Ogle (2000). Characterization abstracts for vegetation types on the Bighorn, Medicine Bow, and Shoshone National Forests. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Jones, H. G., J. W. Pomeroy, D.A. Walker, and R.W. Hohan. (2001). Snow Ecology: An Interdisciplinary Examination of Snow-covered Ecosystems. Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, J. L. (1991). Habitat Use of Fisher in Northcentral Idaho. graduate studies. Moscow, Idaho, University of Idaho: 120.
- Jones, J. R. (1974). Silviculture of southwestern mixed conifers and aspen: the status of our knowledge. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Jones, L. L. C. and M. G. Raphael (1994). "The American Marten: Sprite of the north woods." Northwest Parks and Wildlife: 24-25.
- Jones, M. S. Boreal toad research in Colorado, Colorado Division of Wildlife website.
- Jonkel, C. C., I. (1971). "The Black bear in the spruce-fir forest." Wildl. Monogr.: entire 57 pages.
- Jonsson, B. G. and M. Jonsell (1999). "Exploring potential biodiversity indicators in boreal forests." Biodiversity and conservation 8: 1417-1433.
- Jordan, L. A. (1999). Ute ladies'-tresses orchid Biology/Ecology Summary March 1999. Laramie, WY, Unpublished report prepared by Lucy Jordan, Recovery Team Leader. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- Joslin, G. and H. Youmans (1999). Effects of recreation on Rocky Mountain wildlife: a review for Montana. Committee of Effects of Recreation on Wildlife, Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society.
- Jourdonnais, C. S. and D. J. Bedunah (1990). "Prescribed fire and cattle grazing on an elk winter range in Montana." Wildlife Society Bulletin 18(3): 232-240.
- Jules, E. S. 1998. Habitat fragmentation and demographic change for a common plant: Trillium in old-growth forest. *Ecology* volume 79, number 5 (July 1998) pages 1645-1656.
- Kajala, L. and A. Watson (1997). Recreation conflicts in wilderness: an international comparison with implications for conflict management research. *In: Conflict Management and Public Participation in Land Management - EFI Proceedings* No. 14.
- Kalcounis, M. C. and K. R. Hecker (1995). Intraspecific Variation in Tree Roost Site Selection by Male and Female Little Brown Bats (*Myotis lucifugus*). Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.

- Kane, T. L., B.G. Brown, and R. Sharman. (1999). A Preliminary Climatology of Upper Level Turbulence Reports. Preprints, 8th Conf. on Aviation, Range and Aerospace Meteorology, 10-15, January, Dallas, TX.
- Kappler, C. J., Ed. (1904). Indian affairs: laws and treaties, Vol. II. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office.
- Kastning, N. (1990). A floristics survey of the Park and Sierra Madre ranges, Colorado and Wyoming. Master's thesis. Department of Botany. University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Kasworm, W. T. M. (1990). "Road and trail influences on grizzly bears and black bears in northwest Montana." Int. Conf Bear Res. and Manage 8: 79-84.
- Kaufman, D. W., D. M. Finck, and G.A. Kaufman. (1990). Small mammals and grassland fire. Fire in North American Tallgrass Prairie. Collins and Wallace. Norman OK, University of Oklahoma.
- Kaufmann, M. R., R. T. Graham, D.A Boyce Jr., W.H. Moir, L. Perry, R.T. Reynolds, R.L Bassett, P. Mehlhop, C.B. Edminster, W.M. Block, and P.S. Corn . (1994). An Ecological Basis for Ecosystem Management. Fort Collins, Colorado 80526, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-22.
- Kaufmann, M. R., W. H. Moir, and W.W. Covington. (1992). Old-growth forest: What do we know about their ecology and management in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain regions? Old-growth Forests in the Rocky Mountains and Southwest, Portal, AZ.
- Kaufmann, M. R., C. A. Troendle, M.G. Ryan, and R.T. Mowrer. (1987). Trees - the link between silviculture and hydrology. *In: Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research*. USDA Forest Service.
- Kay, C. E. (1994). "The Impact of Native Ungulates and Beaver on Riparian Communities in the Intermountain West." Natural Resources and Environmental Issues.
- Keane, R. E., S. F. Arno, and J.K. Brown. (1990). "Simulating cumulative fire effects in ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests." Ecology 71(1): 189-203.
- Keane, R. E., J. L. Garner, C. Teske, C. Stewart, and P. Hessberg. (1999). Range and variation in landscape patch dynamics: implications for ecosystem management. National Silviculture Workshop: October 5-7, 1999,, Kalispell MT, U. S. D. A. Forest Service, RMRS, Fort Collins CO.
- Keane, R. E., D. G. Long, J.P. Menakis, W.J. Hann, and C.D. Bevins. (1996). Simulating coarse-scale vegetation dynamics using the Columbia River Basin succession model -CRBSUM. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (now Rocky Mountain Research Station). Ft. Collins, CO.

- Keane, R. E., K. C. Ryan, T.T. Veblen, C.D. Allen, J. Logan, and B.Hawkes. (2002). Cascading Effects of Fire Exclusion in Rocky Mountain Ecosystems: A Literature Review. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service: 1-24.
- Keddy, P. A., J. Spavold, and C.J. Keddy. (1979). "Snowmobile Impact on Old Field and Marsh Vegetation in Nova Scotia, Canada: An Experimental Study." Environmental Management 3(5): 409-415.
- Keegan, C. E., T.A. Morgan, and T.P. Spoelma. (2003). Medicine Bow National Forest Timber Processing Area. Bureau of Business and Economic Research. Missoula, MT, The University of Montana.
- Keinath, D. A. (2000). Habitat Use by Red-backed Voles (*Clethrionomys gapperi*) in the Rocky Mountains: Issues of Movement, Scale, and Habitat. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming: 78.
- Keiter, R. B. (2000). Law, Policy, and Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 401-422.
- Keller, M. E. (1987). The Effect of Forest Fragmentation on Birds in Spruce-Fir Old-Growth Forests. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming.
- Keller, M. E. and S. H. Anderson (1991). "Avian use of habitat configurations created by forest cutting in southeastern Wyoming." The Condor 94: 55-65.
- Keller, M. E. and S. H. Anderson (1992). "Avian use of habitat configurations created by forest cutting in southeastern Wyoming." Condor 94: 55-65.
- Kellert, S. R. (1993). "Values and perceptions of invertebrates." Conservation Biology 7(4): 845-855.
- Kennedy, E. (2000). Case Study: Snowmobile Use and Wildlife. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Kennedy, P. L. Home Ranges of Northern Goshawks Nesting in North-Central New Mexico. Managing Wildlife in the Southwest Symposium.
- Kennedy, P. L. and D. W. Stahlecker (1991). DRAFT- Broadcast Calls of the Northern Goshawk: Their Effectiveness and Their Use in Inventory and Long-Term Monitoring Programs. Albuquerque, New Mexico, USDA Forest Service: 1-19.
- Kennedy, P. L. and D. W. Stahlecker (1993). "Responsiveness of nesting northern goshawks to taped broadcasts of 3 conspecific calls." Journal of Wildlife Management 57(2): 249-257.
- Kerpan, S. (2003). Personal communication grazing allotments and use in the Sierra Madre to Kathy Roche.

- Keymer, J. E., P. A. Marquest, J.X. Velasco-Hernandez, and S.A Levin. (2000). "Extinction Thresholds and Metapopulation Persistence in Dynamic Landscapes." American naturalist 156(5): 479-494.
- Kilham, L. (1966). "Nesting activities of black-backed woodpeckers." Condor 68: 308-310.
- Kimble, L. A. and T. A. Wesche (1975). Relationships between selected physical parameters and benthic community structure in a small stream. Laramie, WY, Water Research Institute, University of WY.
- Kimmel, J. T. and R. H. Yahner (1990). "Response of northern goshawks to taped conspecific and great horned owl calls." Journal of Raptor Research 24(4): 107-112.
- Kingsmille, S. "Pawprints in the snow: On the trail of the Canada lynx." Nature 14(1): 34-38.
- Kipfmüller, K.F. 1997. A fire history of a subalpine forest in southeastern Wyoming. Thesis. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Kipfmüller, K.F. and W.L. Baker. 1998a. A comparison of three techniques to date stand-replacing fires in lodgepole pine forests. Forest Ecology and Management 104(1998) 171-177.
- Kipfmüller, K.F. and W.L. Baker. 1998b. Fires and Dwarf Mistletoe in Rocky Mountain lodgepole pine ecosystem. Forest Ecology and Management 108:77-84.
- Kipfmüller, K. F. and W. L. Baker. 2000. A fire-history of a subalpine forest in southeastern Wyoming, USA. Journal of Biogeography 27 pages 71-85.
- Kircher, J. E., A. F. Choquette, and B.D. Rickter. (1985). Water resources investigations report 85-4086. U.S. Geological Survey. Lakewood, CO.
- Kirsch, E. M. and J. G. Sidle (1999). "Status of the interior population of least tern." Journal of Wildlife Management 63: 470-483.
- Kiver, E. P. (1968). Geomorphology and Glacial Geology of the Southern Medicine Bow Mountains, Colorado and Wyoming. Department of Geology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 129.
- Kloor, K. (1999). Lynx and Biologists Try to Recover After Disastrous Start. Science. 285: 320-321.
- Knapp, A. K., J. M. Blair, J.M. Briggs, S.L. Collins, D.C. Hartnett, L.D. Johnson, and E. G. Towne. (1999). "The Keystone Role of Bison on North American Tallgrass Prairie." Bioscience Vol 49 no. 1: 39-50.
- Knecht, D. E. (1996). The reproductive and population ecology of *Cypripedium fasciculatum* (orchidaceae) throughout the Cascade Range. Master's thesis. Central Washington University.

- Knieland, J. (2000). The Effects of Humans on Bats and Bat Caves. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Knight, D.H. 1987. Ecosystem Studies in the Subalpine Coniferous Forests of Wyoming. In: Management of Subalpine Forests: Building on 50 years of Research: Proceedings of a Technical Conference. General Technical Report RM-149. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Knight, D. H. (1994). Mountains and plains, the ecology of Wyoming landscapes. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press.
- Knight, D. H., A. D. Anderson, G.T. Baxter, K.L. Diem, M. Parker, P.A. Rechar, P.C. Singleton, J.F. Thilenius, A.L. Ward, and R.W. Weeks. (1975). Medicine Bow Ecology Project final report: The potential sensitivity of various ecosystem components to winter precipitation management in the Medicine Bow mountains, Wyoming. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO and the Wyoming Water Resource Research Institute, Laramie, WY.
- Knight, D. H. and W. A. Reiners (2000). Natural patterns in southern Rocky Mountain landscapes and their relevance to forest management. Forest fragmentation in the southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 15-30.
- Knight, R. (2000). Forest fragmentation and outdoor recreation in the southern Rocky Mountains. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 135-154.
- Knight, R., F. W. Smith, S. Buskirk, W.H. Romme, and W.L. Baker., Eds. (2000). Forest fragmentation in the southern Rocky Mountains. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado.
- Knight, R. L. and D. N. Cole (1991). Effects of Recreational Activity on Wildlife in Wildlands. 56th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.
- Knight, R. L. and K. J. Gutzwiller, Eds. (1995). Wildlife and recreationists. Coexistence through management and research. Washington, D.C., Island Press.
- Knopf, F. L., J. A. Sedgwick, and R. W. Cannon. 1988. Guild structure of a riparian avifauna relative to seasonal cattle grazing. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 52:280-290.
- Kocher, S. D. W., Ernest H. (2000). "The diversity and abundance of North American Butterflies vary with habitat disturbances and geography." Journal of Biogeography 27: 785-794.

- Kochert, M. N., K. Steenhoff, L.B. Carpenter, and J.M. Marzluff. (1999). "Effects of Fire on Golden Eagle Territory Occupancy and Reproductive Success." Journal of Wildlife Management 63(3): 773-780.
- Koehler, B. N. (1972). An Evaluation of Wilderness Potential of Sixteen Areas in the Medicine Bow National Forest. Department of Recreation and Park Administration. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 113.
- Koehler, G. M. (1990). "Population and habitat characteristics of lynx and snowshoe hares in north central Washington." Canadian Journal of Zoology 68: 845-851.
- Koehler, G. M. and J. D. Brittel (1990). "Managing spruce-fir habitat for lynx and snowshoe hares." Journal of Forestry 88(10): 10-14.
- Koehler, G. M. and M. G. Hornocker (1977). "Fire effects on marten habitat in the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness." Journal of Wildlife Management 41(3): 500-505.
- Koehler, G. M. and M. G. Hornocker (1989). "Influences of seasons on bobcats in Idaho." Journal of Wildlife Management 53(1): 197-202.
- Koehler, G. M., M. G. Hornocker, and H.S. Hash. (1979). "Lynx movements and habitat use in Montana." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 93(4): 441-442.
- Koehler, G. M., W. R. Moore, and A.R. Taylor. (1975). "Preserving the pine marten: Management guidelines for western forests." Western Wildlands 2: 31-36.
- Kolb, A. and T. Spribille (2001). Population and habitat characteristics of rare moonworts (*Botrychium* subg. *Botrychium*) in Summit County, Colorado Final Report Submitted to the Dillon Ranger District White River National Forest 25 September 2001. Laramie, WY., Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- Kolb, T. E. W., M.R.; Covington, W.W. (1994). "Utilitarian and ecosystem perspectives." The Forestry Chronicle 67(4).
- Kolenosky, G. (1990). "Reproductive biology of the black bear in east-central Ontario." Int. Conf Bear Res. and Manage 8: 385-392.
- Komarkova, V. (1979). "Alpine vegetation of the Indian Peaks area, Front Range, Colorado Rocky Mountains." Vaduz: J. Cramer.: 591 pp.
- Koopman, M., G. Hayward, and D.McDonald. (No date). Dissertation research: Effect of matrix composition on gene flow among populations of boreal owls in North America. Zoology. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming.
- Koplin, J. R. (1969). "The numerical response of woodpeckers to insect prey in a subalpine forest in Colorado." Condor 71: 436-438.

- Kott, B. (2000). Citizen Science: A Protocol to Look at the Effects of Developed Recreation on Thrushes and Hawks. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Krausman, P. R., M. C. Wallace, C.L Hayes, and D.DeYoung. (1998). "Effects of Jet Aircraft on Mountain Sheep." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(4): 1246-1254.
- Krebs, C. J., R. Boonstra, S.Boutin, and A.R. Sinclair. (2001). "What Drives the 10-Year Cycle of Snowshoe Hares?" BioScience 51(1): 25-35.
- Krebs, J. (1998). Wolverine ecology and habitat use in the northern Columbia Mountains (Canada). Canmore, Alberta, Western Forest Carnivore Committee Meeting.
- Krebs, J. and D. Lewis (1997). CBFWCP/HCTF Project Progress Report (Kootenay Wolverine), Columbia Basin Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program: 1-17.
- Kremen, C., R. K. Colwell, T.L Erwin, D.D. Murphy, R.F. Noss, and M.A. Sanjayan. (1993). "Terrestrial Arthropod Assemblages: Their Use in Conservation Planning." Conservation biology 7(4).
- Krueger, H. O. (1985). Avian Response to Mountainous Shrub-Willow Riparian Systems in Southeastern Wyoming. Department of Zoology and Physiology. Laramie, Wyoming, University of Wyoming: 89.
- Krusic, R. A., C. D. Neefus, M.Yamasaki, and P.J. Pekins. (1995). Habitat Associations of Bat Species in the White Mountain National Forest. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Kuchler, A. W. (1964). Potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. Special publication 36. New York, NY, American Geographical Society.
- Kufeld, R. C. (1973). "Foods eaten by the Rocky Mountain elk." Journal of Range Management 22(6): 106-113.
- Kufeld, R. C., O. C. Wallmo, and C. Feddeman. (1973). Foods eaten by Rocky Mountain mule deer.
- Kuhn, G., D. P.B., and G.S. Craig Jr. (1983). Hydrology of area 54, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado and Wyoming. Lakewood, CO, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Kull, T. and K. Kull (1991). Preliminary results from a study of populations of *Cypridium caleolus* in Estonia. The Netherlands, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Kunz, T. H. and R. A. Martin (1982). "*Plecotus townsendii*." Mammalian Species 175: 1-6.

- Kurta, A. (1995). Roosting Behavior of a Peripheral Population of Indiana Bats (*Myotis sodalis*). Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Kurz, W., S. Beukema, J. Merzenich, M. Arbaugh and S. Schilling. (1999). Long range modeling of stochastic disturbances and management treatments using VDDT and TELSAs. Proceedings: Society of American Foresters Convention, Bethesda, MD.
- Kuss, F. R., A.R. Graefe, and J.J. Vaske, . (1990). Visitor impact management: a review of.
- Kuznik, F. (1999). "Hell diver: just when scientists think they understand the red-necked grebe they discover something surprising about the water bird's behavior." National Wildlife 37: 54-61.
- Lacava, J. and J. Hughes (1984). "Determining minimum viable population levels." Wildlife Society Bulletin 12(4): 370-375.
- Lacki, M. J. (1995). The Role of Research in Conserving Bats in Managed Forests. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Ladyman, J. 2002. Evaluation of *Ligusticum tenuifolium* S. Wats. /Slender leaved lovage for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Lambeck, R. J. (1997). "Focal species: a multi-species umbrella for nature conservation." Conservation Biology 11(4): 849-856.
- Lande, R. (1987). "Extinction thresholds in demographic models of territorial populations." The American Naturalist 130(4): 624-635.
- Lande, R. (1993). "Risks of population extinction from demographic and environmental stochasticity and random catastrophes." The American Naturalist 142(6): 911-927.
- Landres, P. B., P. Morgan, and F.J. Swanson. (1999). "Overview of the Use of Natural Variability Concepts in Managing Ecological Systems." Ecological Applications 9(4): 1179-1188.
- Langner, L. L. and C. W. Flather (1994). Biological diversity: status and trends in the United States. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Langowski, P. (2002). Fuels, fire and fire ecology for the southern Rockies lynx amendment - draft report. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- Lantz, D. E. (1923). "Economic value of north american skunks." U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmer's Bulletin 587: 1-24.

- Larson, G. E. (1993). Aquatic and Wetland Vascular Plants of the Northern Great Plains. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, General Technical Report RM-238. Fort Collins, CO.
- Larson, T. A. (1978). History of Wyoming, Second edition, revised. Lincoln, NE and London, England, University of Nebraska Press.
- Laursen, S. and B. Heidel (2002). Evaluation of *Cypripedium fasciculatum*/Clustered Lady's-Slipper Orchid for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Laverty, L. and J. Williams (2000). Protecting people and sustaining resources in fire-adapted ecosystems: a cohesive strategy. Forest Service management response to General Accounting Office Report GAO/RCED-99-65. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Laymon, S. A. (1987). "Brown-headed cowbirds in California: Historical perspectives and management opportunities in riparian habitats." Western Birds 18: 63-70.
- Laymon, S. A. and R. H. Barrett (1986). Developing and Testing Habitat-Capability Models: Pitfalls and Recommendations. Wildlife 2000: Modeling Habitat Relationships of Terrestrial Vertebrates. J. Verner, M. L. Morrison and C. J. Ralph. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press: 87-91.
- Leberg, P. L. (1991). "Influence of fragmentation and bottlenecks on genetic divergence of wild turkey populations." Conservation Biology 5(4): 522-530.
- Leckenby, D. A., J. W. Thomas, M.G. Henjum, and L.J. Erickson. (1986). An index to evaluate forage quantity and quality interactions: one of four variables proposed for modeling elk habitat effectiveness on winter ranges in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Western States and Provinces Elk Workshop, Coos Bay, OR.
- Lee, D. S., C. R. Gilbert, C.H. Hocutt, R.E. Jenkins, D.E. McAllister, and J.R. Stauffer. (1980). Atlas of North American freshwater fishes. Raleigh, North Carolina., North Carolina State Museum of Natural History.
- Leege, T. A. (1984). Guidelines for Evaluating and managing Summer Elk Habitat in Northern Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game: 1-38.
- Leopold, A. 1966. A Sand County Almanac, with Essays on Conservation from Round River. Sierra Club/Ballantine Books, NY. Original © 1949 and 1953
- Lescourret, F. and M. Genard (1993). "Habitat, landscape, and bird composition in mountain forest fragments." Journal of Environmental Management 40(4): 317-328.

- Lesica, P. and D. McNeil (2003). *A Flora of Glacier National Park, Montana*. Oregon State University Press. Corvallis, OR.
- Lester, A. N. (1980). Numerical responses of woodpeckers and their effect on mortality of mountain pine beetles in lodgepole pine in northwestern Montana. Department of Zoology. Missoula, MT, University of Montana.
- Leung, Y. and J. L. Marion (1996). "Trail degradation as influenced by environmental factors: A state-of-the-knowledge review." Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 51(2): 130-136.
- Levenson, H. and J. R. Koplun (1984). "Effects of human activity on productivity of nesting ospreys." Journal of Wildlife Management 48(4): 1374-1377.
- Lichstein, J. W., T. R. Simons, and K.E. Franzreb. (2002). "Landscape effects on breeding songbird abundance in managed forests." Ecological Applications 12(3): 836-857.
- Liggett, C., G. Hayward, N. Warren, C. Regan, and D. Winters. (2003). Summary and discussion of the Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture's: General policy guidance on NFMA viability and diversity. Unpublished report, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- Lindroth, R. L. (2001). Adaptations of Quaking Aspen for Defense Against Damage by Herbivores and Related Environmental Agents. In: Sustaining Aspen in Western Landscapes: Symposium Proceedings. RMRS-P-18. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO: 273-284.
- Lindzey, F. M., E. (1977). "Home range and habitat use by black bears in southwestern Washington." Journal of Wildlife Management 41: 413-425.
- Littke, W. R. R. I. G. (1986). "Decay of fire-damaged lodgepole pine in south-central Oregon." Forest Ecology and Management 17: 279-287.
- Liu, W. (2002). Wyoming Sales, Use, and Lodging Tax Revenue Report. Wyoming Department of Administration and Information, Economic Analysis Division. Cheyenne, WY. 27th Edition.
- Livo, L. J. and C. Loeffler (2003). Report on the status and conservation of the boreal toad (*Bufo boreas boreas*) in the southern Rocky Mountains, 2001-2002. Denver, Colorado, The Boreal Toad Recovery Team. Colorado Division of Wildlife: 66.
- Lockwood, J. A. and L.D. Debrey (1990). "A solution for the sudden and unexplained extinction of the Rocky Mountain grasshopper, *Melanopusspretus* (Walsh)." Environmental Entomology. 23: 220-235.
- Lockwood, J. A., L.D. Debrey, C.D. Thompson, C.M. Love, R.A. Nunamaker, S.R. Shaw, S.P. Schnell, and C.R. Bomar. (1994). "Preserved Insect Fauna of glaciers of Fremont County in Wyoming: Insights into the ecology of the extinct Rocky Mountain Locust." Environmental Entomology 22: 220-235.

- Lofroth, E. C. (1992). Measurement of Habitat Elements at the Stand Level. Smithers, B.C., Ministry of Environment.
- Lofroth, E. C. and V. Banci (1991). Marten Habitat Suitability Research Project. Victoria, B.C., Ministry of Environment, Wildlife Branch: 1-27.
- Logan, J.A., J.M. Schmid and M.S. Mehl. 1980. A Computer Program to Calculate Susceptibility of Spruce-Fir Stands to Spruce Beetle Outbreaks. USDA Forest Service Research Note RM-303. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Logie, J. W., D. M. Bryant, D.L. Howell, and J.A. Vickery. (1996). "Biological significance of UK critical load exceedance estimates for flowing waters: assessments of dipper *Cinclus cinclus* populations in Scotland." Journal of Applied Ecology 33(5): 1065-1076.
- Long, W. M. (1989). Habitat manipulations to prevent elk damage to private rangelands. Ninth Great Plains Damage Control Workshop, Ft. Collins, CO.
- Loose, S. (2002). Personal communication with Pat Dolan.
- Loose, S.S. 1993. Woodpecker habitat use in the forests of southeastern Wyoming. MS.Thesis, University of Wyoming.
- Lorimer, N. D., R. G. Haight, and R.A. Leary. The Fractal Forest: Fractal Geometry and Applications in Forest Science, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station.
- Losensky, B. J. (1994). Historical Vegetation Types of the Interior Columbia River Basin. Unpublished report prepared under contract INT-94951-RJVA for Systems for Environmental Management. Supported in part by funds from USDA Forest Service Intermountain Research Station. Laramie, WY. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- Losensky, B. J. (2002). An evaluation of methods to determine the historic range of variability for selected species in the Northern Region. Ecological Services. Unpublished report prepared by John Losensky of Ecological Service for the USDA FS Northern Region, Missoula, MT., Copy on file at MBR-TBG SO (or in the planning record), Laramie, WY.
- Lotan, J. E. and D. A. Perry (1983). Ecology and regeneration of lodgepole pine. Agriculture Handbook 606. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Lovallo, M. J. and E. M. Anderson (1995). "Range shift by a female bobcat (*Lynx rufus*) after removal of neighboring female." American Midland Naturalist 134(2): 409-412.
- Love, T. (1990). "Oregon and the neotropics: Introduction." Oregon Birds 16(1): 3-4.
- Love, T. (1990). "Oregon birds in the neotropics, or...neotropical birds in Oregon?" Oregon Birds 16(1): 5-26.

- Love, T. (1990). "Distributional maps of pacific northwest birds using neotropical habitats." Oregon Birds 16(1): 56-85.
- Lowery, D. P. (1982). The dead softwood timber resource and its utilization in the West. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Ogden, UT.
- Lugo, A. E., J. S. Baron, T.P. Frost, T.W. Cundy, and P. Dittberner. (1999). Ecosystem Processes and Functioning. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 219-254.
- Lundquist, J.E. In press. An Interpretation of Landscape Scale Spatial Patterns in a Lodgepole Pine Forest Infected by Dwarf Mistletoe. In Press. Copy on file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Lym, R. G. (1997). Identification and Control of Purple Loosestrife. North Dakota State University Extension Service. Fargo, North Dakota.
- Lyon, J. L. (1987). Hide2: Evaluation of Elk Hiding Cover Using a Personal Computer. Intermountain Research Station, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Lyon, L. J. (1977). Attrition of lodgepole pine snags on the Sleeping Child burn, Montana. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Ogden, UT.
- Lyon, L. J. (1990). Landscape-Level Elk Habitat Management. Ecology of Forest Landscapes, University of Montana.
- Lyon, L. J. and A. G. Christensen (1990). Toward a Workable Glossary of Elk Management Terms. Missoula, Montana 59807, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-13.
- Mac, M. J., P. A. Opler, C.E. Puckett-Haecker, and P.D. Doran. (1998). Factors affecting biological resources - Natural processes. Status and trends of the nation's biological resources, Volume 1. Reston, VA, U.S. Geological Survey: 964.
- MacDonald, L. H., A. Smart, and R.C. Wissmar. (1991). Monitoring guidelines to evaluate effects of forestry activities on streams in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10. Seattle, WA.
- Mace, R., J. S. Waller, T.L. Manley, and L.J. Lyon. (1996). "Relationships among grizzly bears, roads and habitat in the Swan Mountains, Montana." Journal of Applied Ecology 1996 33(6): 1395-1404.
- Madison, D. M. (1984). Group nesting and its ecological and evolutionary significance in overwintering microtine rodents. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.

- Magee, D. W. and H.E. Ahles (1999). Flora of the Northeast. University of Massachusetts Press, Amherst, MA.: 1213 pp.
- Magoun, A. J. and J. P. Copeland (1998). "Characteristics of Wolverine Reproductive Den Sites." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(4): 1313-1320.
- Mahoney, S. P., K. Mawhinney, C. McCarthy, D. Anions, and S. Taylor. (2001). "Caribou reactions to provocation by snowmachines in Newfoundland." Rangifer 21(1): 35-43.
- Major, J. T., J. D. Steventon, and K.M. Wynne. (No date). "Comparison of marten home ranges calculated from recaptures and radio locations." Wildlife Society Bulletin 38: 109.
- Manitoba Conservation Data Centre (2003). Species of Conservation Concern Monocots. Manitoba Data Conservation Centre. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- Manley, P. N., W. M. Block, F.R. Thompson, G.S. Butcher, C. Paige, L.H. Surling, D.S. Winn, D. Roth, C.J. Ralph, E. Morris, C.H. Flather, and K. Byford. (1993). Monitoring Task Group Report: Guidelines for Monitoring Populations of Neotropical Migratory Birds on National Forests System Lands. Washington, D.C., United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-35.
- Mannan, R. W. and J. J. Siegel (1988). Bird Populations and Vegetation Characteristics in Immature and Old-Growth Ponderosa Pine Forests, Northern Arizona. Tucson, Arizona, School of Renewable Natural Resources, University of Arizona.
- Mannan, R. W. and D. J. Smith (1993). Habitat Use by Breeding Male Northern Goshawks in Northern Arizona. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona: 1-27 1-8.
- Manno, S. and B. Theroux (1994). Preliminary Investigation into the Utilization of GIS in the Identification of Amphibian Habitat Characteristics on National Forest Lands Using *Ascaphus truei* in the Seeley Lake Ranger District of Lolo National Forest as a Model. Missoula, Montana, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-13.
- Manuwal, D. A. and A. B. Carey (1991). Methods for Measuring Populations of Small, Diurnal Forest Birds. Portland, Oregon, USDA Forest Service: 1-23.
- Marchand, P. J. (1984). Light extinction under a changing snow cover. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Marchand, P. J. (1996). Life in the Cold: An Introduction to Winter Ecology. Third edition. Hanover and London, University Press of New England.

- Marcot, B. G., R. S. Holthausen, J. Teply, and W. D. Carrier. 1991. Old-growth inventories: status, definitions, and visions for the future. in: L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, A. B. Carey, and M. H. Huff, ed. *Wildlife and vegetation of unmanaged Douglas-fir forests*. Gen. Tech. Rpt. PNW-GTR-285. 533 pp. USDA Forest Service, Portland OR.
- Marcot, B. G. (1995). An Ecosystem Context for Bat Management. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Marcot, B. G., W. E. McConnaha, P.H. Whitne, T.A. O'Neil, P.J. Paquet, L. Mobrand, G.R. Blair, L.C. Lestelle, K. M. Malone, and K.I. Jenkins. (2002). A multi-species framework approach for the Columbia River Basin: integrating fish, wildlife, and ecological functions. Northwest Power Planning Council. Portland, OR.
- Marion, J. (2000). Recreation Ecology and management Options for Reducing Recreation Impacts to Wildlife. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Markow, S. and W. Fertig. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Listera convallaroides* Broad-leaved Twayblade, Family: Orchidaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Marshall, D.B. 1992. Status of the Black-backed woodpecker in Oregon and Washington. Audubon Society of Portland,.
- Marriott, H. (2003). Draft Survey Documentation for Laramie Columbine. Unpublished report. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- Marriott, H. J. (1992). Field survey for *Aster mollis*, *Astragalus barrii* and *Lesquerella arenosa* var. *argillosa* in northeast and central Wyoming. Unpublished report prepared for the Casper District, Bureau of Land Management. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Marshall, D. B. (1991). Status of the Northern Goshawk in Oregon and Washington. Portland, Oregon, Audubon Society of Portland: 1-54.
- Marston, R. A. and D. T. Clarendon (1988). Land systems inventory - Medicine Bow Mountains and Sierra Madre, Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Marston, R. A., J. Ostresh L.M., and W.M. Hudson. (1990). Wyoming water atlas. Cheyenne and Laramie, WY, Wyoming Water Development Commission and University of WY.

- Marston, R. A. and D. Wick (1993). Separation of clearcutting impacts from natural variability in mountain streams of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Stage 2 progress report. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Martin, S. K. (1994). Feeding ecology of American martens and fishers. Martens, sables, and fishers: biology and conservation. S. W. e. a. Buskirk. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press: 283-315.
- Maruca, M. (1994). "Reaching out in Wyoming: A black-footed ferret success story." Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 19(1): 11-12.
- Maser, C., J. M. Trappe, and R.A. Naussbaum. (1978). "Fungal-small mammal interrelationships with emphasis on Oregon coniferous forests." Ecology 59(4): 799-809.
- Maser, C., J. M. Trappe, and D.C. Ure. (1978). Implications of Small Mammal Mycophagy to the Management of Western Coniferous Forests, Transaction of the 43rd North American Wildlife and Natural Resource Conference.
- Mason, M. K. (1987). Laramie - gem city of the plains, Vol., 1. Dallas, TX, Curtis Media Corporation.
- Massey, C. L. and N. D. Wygant (1954). Biology and control of the Engelmann spruce beetle in Colorado. Circular No. 944. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D.C.
- Massey, G. (1977). Newcomers in an impacted area of Wyoming. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Massicot, P. (2000). Black-footed Ferret.
- Matthews, R. F. (1994). "Drosera rotundifolia. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2003, September). Fire Effects Information System."
- Mattson, D. J. and J. J. Craighead (1994). The Yellowstone grizzly bear recovery program: uncertain information, uncertain policy. Endangered Species Recovery: Finding the Lessons, Improving the Process. T. W. Clark, R. P. Reading and A. L. Clark. Washington, D.C., Island Press: 101-129.
- Mattson, D. J. and T. Merrill (2002). "Extirpations of Grizzly Bears in the Contiguous United States, 1850-2000." Conservation Biology Vol 16 no 4 August 2002:: 1123-1136.
- Mazzola, D. (1998). Temporary Ban, Temporary Solution. Wild Montana: 8.
- McCallum, D. A. (1994). Conservation status of Flammulated Owls in the United States. Flammulated, Boreal, and Great Gray Owls in the United States. G. D. Hayward and J. Verner, USDA Forest Service: 74-79.

- McCallum, D. A. (1994). Flammulated owl. The birds of North America, No. 93. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- McCambridge, W. F., F. G. Hawksworth, C.B. Edminster, and J.G. Laut. (1982). Ponderosa pine mortality resulting from a mountain pine beetle outbreak. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- McCarthy, J. J. (1994). A. Zimmermann. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks.
- McClelland, B. R. (1980). Influences of Harvesting and Residue Management on Cavity-Nesting Birds. Environmental Consequences of Timber Harvesting in Rocky Mountain Coniferous Forests, Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service GTR-INT-90.
- McClelland, B. R., S. S. Frissell, W.C. Fisher, and C.H. Halvorson. (1979). "Habitat management for hole-nesting birds in forests of western larch and douglas-fir." Journal of Forestry.
- McClelland, B. R. and P. T. McClelland (1999). "Pileated woodpecker nest and roost trees in Montana: links with old-growth and forest "health"." Wildlife Society Bulletin 27(3): 846-857.
- McComb, B. Planning Snag and Green Tree Recruitment. Corvallis, OR, Departments of Forest Science and Fisheries and Wildlife, Oregon State University.
- McGarigal, K. and B. J. Marks (1995). FRAGSTATS: spatial pattern analysis program for quantifying landscape structure. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Portland, OR.
- McGarigal, K. and W. C. McComb (1995b). "Relationships between landscape structure and breeding birds in the Oregon Coast Range." Ecological Monographs 65(3): 235-236.
- McIver, J. D. and L. Starr, Technical Editors (2000). Environmental Effects of Postfire Logging: Literature Review and Annotated Bibliography. Portland, Oregon, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station.
- McKee, J. P. (2002). Evaluation of *Potentilla rupicola* (*Potentilla effusa* var. *rupicola*)/Rocky Mountain Cinquefoil, Front Range Cinquefoil (USDA Common Name: Rock Cinquefoil) for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.

- McKelvey, K. S., K. B. Aubry, and Y.K. Ortega. (2000). History and distribution of lynx in the contiguous United States. Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the United States. L. F. Ruggiero, K. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk. Fort Collins, CO, University Press of Colorado and USDA Rocky Mountain Research Station: 207-264.
- McKelvey, K. S., Y. K. Ortega, G.M. Koehler, K.B. Aubry, and J.D. Britnell. (2000). Canada lynx habitat and topographic use patterns in north central Washington: a reanalysis. Ecology and Conservation of Lynx in the United States. L. F. Ruggiero, K. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk Fort Collins, CO, University Press of Colorado and USDA Rocky Mountain Research Station: 307-336.
- McKelvey, K. S., C. N. Skinner, C.Chang, D.C. Erman, S.J. Husari, D.J. Parsons, J.W. Vanwagtendonk, and C.P. Weatherspoon. (1996). An overview of fire in the Sierra Nevada. *In*: Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project: Final report to Congress, Vol. II, Chap 37. Centers for Water and Wildland Resources, University of California. Davis, CA.
- McLaughlin, S. P. (1989). "Natural floristic areas of the western United States." Journal of Biogeography 16: 239-248.
- McLellan, B. N. and D. M. Shackleton (1989). "Immediate reactions of grizzly bears to human activities." Wildlife Society Bulletin 17(3): 269-274.
- McManus, C., R. Coupal, and D.Taylor. (2001). 2000-2001 Wyoming snowmobile survey. Prepared for the Wyoming Department of State Parks and Historic Sites, Wyoming State Trails Program. Laramie, WY., Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics University of Wyoming.
- McMinn, J. W. (1991). Biological Diversity Research: An Analysis. Athens, Georgia, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-7.
- McNabb, W. H. and P. E. Avers (1994). Ecological subregions of the United States: section descriptions. USDA Forest Service, Ecosystem Management. Washington, D.C.
- Meadows, D. W. (2002). "The effect of roads and trails on movement of the Ogden Rocky Mountain snail (*Oreohekix peripherica wasatchensis*)." Western North American Naturalist 62(3): 377-380.
- Mears, J., B. (1953). Quaternary features of the Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming. *In*: Guidebook for the 8th Annual Field Conference. Wyoming Geological Association and University of Wyoming.
- Mech, L. D. and L. L. Rogers (1977). Status, Distribution, and Movements of Martens in Northeastern Minnesota, USDA Forest Service: 1-7.
- Mech, S. G. H., James G. (2001). "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Corridors a Genetic Approach." Conservation biology 15(2): 467-474.

- Medicine Bow National Forest (1999). Visitor contact interviews and fee envelopes from developed recreation sites. Laramie, WY.
- Medin, D. E. (1985). Breeding Bird Responses to Diameter-Cut Logging in West Central Idaho. Ogden, Utah 84401, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-12.
- Medin, D. E. and W. P. Clary (1991). Small Mammals of a Beaver Pond Ecosystem and Adjacent Riparian Habitat in Idaho. Intermountain Research Station, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Meffe, G. K. (1999). Biological and Ecological Dimensions--Overview. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 39-44.
- Mehl, M. (1992). Old-growth descriptions for the major forest cover types in the Rocky Mountain Region. *In: Old-growth forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain Regions, proceedings of a workshop*. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Meinecke, E. P. (1929). "Quaking aspen: A study in applied forest pathology." U.S. Department of Agriculture Farmer's Bulletin Tech. Bull. No. 155: 34.
- Melchior, H. R., N. F. Johnson, and J.S. Phelps. (1987). Wild Furbearer Management in the Western United States and Alaska. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America: 1117-1127.
- Mellen, T. K., E. C. Meslow, and R.W. Mannan. (1992). "Summertime home range and habitat use of pileated woodpeckers in western Oregon." Journal of Wildlife Management 56(1): 96-103.
- Merriam, H. G. Merrill, E. H., T. W. Kohley, M.E. Herdendorf, W.A. Reiners, K.L. Driese, R.W. Marrs, and S.A. Anderson. (1996). Wyoming GAP analysis project final report. <http://www.sdvc.uwyo.edu/wbn/abstract.html>, University of Wyoming Department of Physiology and Department of Botany, Wyoming Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit and USGS Biological Resources Division.
- Merrill, E.H., T.W. Kohley, M.E. Herdendorf, W.A. Reiners, K.L. Driese, R.W. Marrs, and S.A. Anderson. Wyoming Gap Analysis Project 1996.
- Merritt, J. F. (1984). Growth patterns and seasonal thermogenesis of *Clethrionomys gapperi* inhabiting the Appalachian and Rocky Mountains of North America. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Special Publication No. 10.
- Merritt, J. F. (1985). "Influences of snowcover on survival of *Clethrionomys gapperi* inhabiting the Appalachian and Rocky Mountains of North America." Acta Zoologica Fennica 173: 73-74.

- Merritt, J. F. (1986). "Winter survival adaptations of the short-tailed shrew (*Blarina brevicauda*) in an Appalachian montane forest." J. Mamm. 67(3): 450-464.
- Merritt, J. F., M. Lima, and F. Bozinovic. (2003). Seasonal regulation in fluctuating small mammal populations: feedback structure and climate. Oikos, in press.
- Merritt, J. F. and J. M. Merritt (1978). "Population ecology and energy relationships of *Clethrionomys gapperi* in a Colorado subalpine forest." Journal of Mammalogy 59: 576-598.
- Meyer, E. (1993). "The impact of summer tourism and winter tourism on the fauna of alpine soils in western Austria (Oetztal Alps, Ratikon)." Revue Suisse de Zoologie 100(3): 519-527.
- Meyer, C. B., and D. H. Knight. 2001. Historic variability of upland vegetation in the Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming. Draft report, November 30, 2001.
- Mielke, J. L. (1950). "Rate of deterioration of beetle-killed Engelmann spruce." Journal of Forestry 48(12): 882-888.
- Miles, P. J. (2002). Forest inventory and analysis map maker, FIA database retrieval system. <http://www.ncrs.fs.fed.us/4801/FIADB/index.htm>.
- Miller, J. R., L. A. Joyce, R.L. Knight, and R.M. King. (1996). "Forest roads and landscape structure in the southern Rocky Mountains." Landscape Ecology 11: 115-127.
- Miller, K. D. (1993). Snags: An Interdisciplinary Resource and Management Review. Minnesota, University of Minnesota, Department of Forest Resources.
- Mills, L. S., M. E. Soule, and D.F. Doak. (1993). "The keystone-species concept in ecology and conservation." BioScience 43(4): 219-224.
- Mills S. and W. Fertig, W. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Carex limosa* Mud Sedge, Family: Cyperaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Mills, S. and M. Neighbours (1995). Intensive data gathering project (fine-filter analysis) for occurrences of rare, threatened, endangered and sensitive species in sections M331H and M331I, north central highlands and northern parks and ranges, in Wyoming. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Mills, T. R., M. A. Rumble, and L.D. Flake. (2000). "Habitat of birds in ponderosa pine and aspen/birch forest in the Black Hills." Journal of Field Ornithology 71: 187-206.
- Mills, S. and W. Fertig. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Juncus trigluis* var. *albescens*, Family: Juncaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.

- Mills, S. and W. Fertig. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – *Juncus trigluis* var. *albescens*, Family: Juncaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY.
- Minckley, W. L., P. C. Marsh, J.E. Deacon, T.E. Dowling, P.W. Hedrick, W.J. Mathews, and G. Mueller. (2003). "A conservation plan for native fishes of the lower Colorado River." *BioScience* vol. 53 (3): 219-234.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (2002). Smooth green snake. <http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/snapshots/smoothgreensnake.html>.
- Minta, S. C. and P. M. Kareiva (1994). A Conservation Science Perspective: Conceptual and Experimental Improvements. *Endangered Species Recovery: Finding the Lessons, Improving the Process*. T. W. Clark, R. P. Reading and A. L. Clarke: 275-304.
- Mitchell, J. E., R. Knight, and R. Camp. (2002). "Landscape attributes of subdivided ranches." *Rangelands* 24(1).
- Mitton, J. B. and M. C. Grant (1996). "Genetic variation and natural history of quaking aspen." *BioScience* 46: 25-31.
- Mni Sose Intertribal Water Rights Coalition, I. (2003). Mni Sose Intertribal Water Rights Coalition, Inc. Electronic documents.
- Moen, A. N., S. Whittemore, and B. Buxton. (1982). "Effects of disturbance by snowmobiles on heart rate of captive white-tailed deer." *New York Fish and Game Journal* 29(2): 176-182.
- Moir, W. H. (1992). Ecological concepts in old-growth forest definition. *In*: Old-growth forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain Regions, proceedings of a workshop. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Mollohan, C. (1987). "Characteristics of adult female Black bear daybeds in northern Arizona." *Int. Conf Bear Res. and Manage* 7: 145-149.
- Mollohan, C. L. A. (1989). *Problems of Maintaining a viable black bear population in a fragmented habitat*. Conference on Multi-resource Management in Ponderosa Pine Forest, Northern State University, AZ.
- Monnig, E. and J. Byler Forest Health and Ecological Integrity in the Northern Rockies, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Montana Department of Fish, W. P. Living with Montana Mountain Lions. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks: 1-6.
- Montana Department of Fish, W. P. (1985). The Montana Black-Footed Ferret Recovery Project. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks: 1-7.

- Montana Department of Fish, W. P. (1991). Environmental Assessment. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks: 1-15.
- Montana Department of Fish, W. P. (1991). Fur Regulations. Helena, Montana, Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife & Parks: 1-14.
- Montana Natural Heritage Program (2003). Botrychium lineare W.H Wagner; Linear leaf Moonwort (Ophioglossaceae). Biological Conservation Database Field Guide. Helena, MT, Montana Natural Heritage Program.
- Montana Partners in Flight (1995). Montana Partners in Flight Draft Action Plan, Montana PIF: 1-6.
- Monz, C., J. Roggenbuck, D. Cole, R. Brame, and A. Yoder. (2000). Wilderness party size regulations: implications for management and a decision-making framework. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Morgan, P., G. H. Aplet, J. B. Haufler, H.C. Humphries, M.M. Moore, and W. D. Wilson. (1994). "Historical range of variability: A useful tool for evaluating ecosystem change." Journal of Sustainable Forestry 2(1/2): 87-111.
- Moritz, M. A. (1997). "Analyzing extreme disturbance events: Fires in Los Padres National Forest." Ecological Applications 7(4): 1252-1262.
- Morris, P. (1994). "Hibernation Guidelines for Turtles and Tortoises." The Bridge.
- Morrison, M. L., B. G. Marcot, and R.W. Mannan. (1992). Wildlife-habitat relationships -- concepts and applications. Madison, WI, The University of Wisconsin Press.
- Morrison, M. L. and M. G. Raphael (1993). "Modeling the Dynamic of Snags." Ecological Society of America 3(2): 322-330.
- Moseley, R. (1991). "A Field Investigation of park milkvetch (Astragalus leptaleus) in Idaho. Conservation Data Center, Nongame & Endangered Wildlife Program. Coop. Cost-share Project. BLM ID-040-RQ-0513." 18 pp.
- Moses, R. A. and S. Boutin (2001). "The Influence of Clear-Cut Logging and Residual Leave Material on Small Mammal Populations in Aspen-Dominated Boreal Mixedwoods." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 31(3): 483-495.
- Moulton, C. (1982). Riverside was formally Dogget. Saratoga Sun.
- Moulton, C. (1995). Roadside history of Wyoming. Missoula, Montana, Mountain Press Publishing.
- Mullison, J. H. (1909). Report for the forest atlas. Administrative report on file in the Medicine Bow Collection. American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.

- Munger, J. C., L. Heberger, D. Logan, W. Peterson, L. Mealy, and M. Caughlin . (1994). A Survey of the Herpetofauna of Bruneau Resource Area, Boise District, With Focus on the Spotted Frog, *Rana pretiosa*. Boise, Idaho, Idaho Bureau of Land Management: 1-6.
- Murphy, E. C. and W. A. Lehnhausen (1998). "Density and foraging ecology of woodpeckers following a stand-replacement fire." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(4): 1359-1372.
- Musselman, R. C. (1994). The glacier lakes ecosystem experiments site. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 94.
- Musselman, R. C. (2002). Personal communication with Pat Dolan.
- Musselman, R. C. (2002). "Report - First Year Pilot Study, Air Quality and Snow Chemistry at a Snowmobile Staging Area in a Rocky Mountain Subalpine Forest." 18.
- Muths, E. and P. S. Corn (1997). "Basking by boreal toads (*Bufo boreas boreas*) during the breeding season." Journal of Herpetology 31(3): 426-428.
- Naiman, R. J., J. M. Melillo, and J.E. Hobbie. (1986). "Ecosystem alteration of boreal forest streams by beaver (*Castor canadensis*)." Ecology 67(5): 1254-1269.
- Naiman, R. J., G. Pinay, C.A. Johnson, and J. Pastor. (1995). "Beaver Influences on the Long-Term Biogeochemical Characteristics of Boreal Forest Drainage Networks." Ecology 75(4): 905-921.
- National Audubon Society Grassland Bird Species Profiles, National Audubon Society: 83-124.
- National Geographic Society (1987). Birds of North America. Washington, D.C., Library of Congress.
- National Interagency Fire Center (1993). Advanced wildland fire behavior calculations, S-490. Boise, ID.
- National Research Council (1994). Rangeland health: new methods to classify, inventory, and monitor rangeland. Committee on Rangeland Classification, Board of Agriculture.
- NatureServe (2002). NatureServe Explorer: An online encyclopedia of life [web application]. NatureServe.
- NatureServe (2003). NatureServe Explorer: An online encyclopedia of life [web application].
- Navo, K. W., J. A. Gore, and G.T. Skiba. (1992). "Observation on the spotted bat, *Euderma maculatum*, in northwestern Colorado." Journal of Mammalogy 73(3): 547-551.

- Neighbours, M. (1998). Records from WYNDD database. S. Loose.
- Nellis, C. H. (1989). Lynx. Rare and Sensitive and Threatened Species of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. T. W. Clark, A. H. Harvey, R. D. Dorn, D. L. Genter and C. Groves, Northern Rockies Conservation Cooperative, Montana Natural Heritage Program, The Nature Conservancy, Mountain West Environmental Services: 123-124.
- Nelson, K. (2000). The Effects of Human Disturbance on Nesting Marbled Murrelets: A Summary of Preliminary Results. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Neumann, P. W. and H. G. Merriam (1972). "Ecological effects of snowmobiles." Canadian Field-Naturalist 86: 207-212.
- Nickens, E. (1995). Is forest management harming songbirds? American Forests. 101: 18-21 41-42.
- Niemuth, N. D. and M. S. Boyce (2000). Enhanced avian diversity in Wisconsin pine barrens through aggregated timber harvest. Sixty-fifth North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Rosemont, Illinois, Wildlife Management Institute.
- Noble, D. L. (No date). Juniperous scopulorum Sarg. Rocky Mountain juniper. *In: Silvics of North America. Vol. 1. Conifers. Agriculture Handbook 654.* Washington D.C., USDA Forest Service.
- Noe, H. (2002). Personal communication (e-mail) with Dave Gloss. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Noon, B. R., R. H. Lamberson, M.S. Boyce, and L.L Irwin. (1999). Population Viability Analysis: A Primer on its Principle Technical Concepts. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 87-134.
- Noon, B. R., K. McKelvey, W.L. Thompson, F.B. Samson, and C. McCarthy. (2000). Strategic Wildlife Population Monitoring. Fort Collins, Colorado, Colorado State University: 1-6.
- Nordyke, K. A. and S. W. Buskirk (1988). Evaluation of small mammals as ecological indicators of old-growth conditions. Management of Amphibians, Reptiles, and Small Mammals in North America, Flagstaff, AZ.
- Norse, E. A., K. L. Rosenbaum, D.S. Wilcove, B.A. Wilcox, W.H. Romme, D.W. Johnston, and M.L. Stout. (1986). Conserving Biological Diversity in Our National Forests. Washington, D.C., The Wilderness Society.
- Noss, R. F. (1985). "On characterizing presettlement vegetation: How and why." Natural Areas Journal 5(1): 5-19.

- Noss, R. F. (1987). "Protecting natural areas in fragmented landscapes." Natural Areas Journal 7(1): 2-13.
- Noss, R. F. (1990). Indicators for Monitoring Biodiversity: A Hierarchical Approach. Corvallis, OR, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory: 355-364.
- Noss, R. F. (1991). From endangered species to biodiversity. In Balancing on the brink of extinction, the Endangered Species Act and lessons for the future. K. A. Kohm. Editor. Washington, D.C., Island Press.
- Noss, R. F. (1999). A Citizen's Guide to Ecosystem Management. Boulder, Colorado, Biodiversity Legal Foundation: 1-33.
- Noss, R. F. and L. D. Harris (1989). Habitat connectivity and the conservation of biological diversity: Florida as a case history. Society of American Foresters National Convention, Spokane, WA.
- Noss, R. F., E. T. LaRoe III, and J.M. Scott. (1995). Endangered ecosystems of the United States: a preliminary assessment of loss and degradation. National Biological Services. Washington, D.C.
- Novacek, M. J. (1985). "Evidence for echolocation in the oldest known bats." Nature 315(9): 140-141.
- Nowak, R. (1991). Walker's Mammals of the World, Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Nur, N. (1993). "A sharper focus on songbird populations." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 7-16.
- NWCG. 1994. Fire effects guide. NFES 2394. National Wildfire Coordinating Group (NWCG). Boise, ID.
- Nyberg, J. B. (1995). Bats and Forest Ecosystems British Columbia: Recent Management Developments and Research Needs. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Oberholtzer, M. 1987. A fisheries survey of the Little Snake River drainage, Carbon County, Wyoming. Fish Division Administrative Report. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Cheyenne, Wyoming. 110pp.
- Oberman, L. (1989). "Courtship behavior of a pair of pileated woodpeckers." Maryland Birdlife 45(2): 65-66.
- O'Dea, K and W. Fertig. 2000. State Species Abstract –Wyoming Natural Diversity Data Base – Ligusticum tenuifolium Slender-Leaved Lovage. Family: Apiaceae. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, WY

- Ode, D. J. (1988). Four endemic plants of the Northern Great Plains. *In*: Proceedings North Dakota Academy of Science 42: 7.
- Ode, D. J. (2001). Evaluation of *Botrychium multifidum*/ leathery grape-fern for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- O'Doherty, E. C., L. F. Ruggiero, and S.E. Henry. (1997). Home range and fidelity of American martens in the Rocky Mountains of southern Wyoming. *Martes: Taxonomy, Ecology, Techniques, and Management*, Provincial Museum of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- O'Donoghue, M., S. Boutin, C.J. Krebs, and E.J. Hofer. (1997). "Numerical responses of coyotes and lynx to the snowshoe hare cycle." *Oikos* 80: 150-162.
- Office of Technical Assessment (1987). Technologies to Maintain Biological Diversity, Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment: 334 pp.
- O'Hara, K. L. (1998). "Silviculture for structural diversity: a new look at multi-aged systems." *Journal of Forestry* 96(7): 4-10.
- O'Laughlin, J., R. L. Livingston, R. Thier, J. Thornton, D.E. Toweill, and L. Morelan. (1994). Defining and measuring forest health. Assessing forest ecosystem health in the inland West. R. N. Sampson and D. L. Adams. New York, The Haworth Press, Inc.: 65-85.
- O'Melia, T. (1968). 100 years in the Wild West. Rawlins Newspaper.
- O'Neill, R. V., J. R. Krummel, R.H Gardner, G. Sugihara, B. Jackson, D.L. DeAngelis, B.T. Milne, M. G. Turner, B. Zygmunt, S.W. Christensen, V.H. Dale, and R.L. Graham. (1988). "Indices of landscape pattern." *Landscape Ecology* 1(3): 153-162.
- Oregon Chapter of the Wildlife Society (1992). Survey Techniques for Locating Nests and Roosts of Pileated Woodpeckers. Oregon Chapter of the Wildlife Society Monitoring Workshop for Pileated Woodpeckers and Other Cavity Nesters, Olympia, Washington.
- Ormsbee, P. C. (1995). Spatial Distribution of Day Roosts Used by Female *Myotis volans* in Forested Habitat of the Central Oregon Cascades. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Osterhout, G. E. (1899). "New plants from Colorado. Bulletin Torrey Botanical Club." Volume 26 Number 5: 256-257.

- Outdoor Recreation Coalition of America (ORCA) and The Sporting Goods Manufacturers Association's Outdoor Products Council (SGMA) (1995). Human-powered outdoor recreation - state of the industry report. SGMA Legislative Office. Washington, D.C.
- Packer, B. (1999). Final report on general floristic survey of vascular plants of the Medicine Bow National Forest Laramie Range and vicinity. Rocky Mountain Herbarium, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Packer, B. (1999a). Interim Report on a General Floristic Survey of Vascular Plants of the Medicine Bow National Forest, Laramie Range and Vicinity. Report prepared for the Medicine Bow -Routt National Forests by Rocky Mountain Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming, On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Packer, B. (1999b). Final Report on General Floristic Survey of Vascular Plants of the Medicine Bow National Forest Laramie Range and Vicinity. Report prepared for the Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests by Rocky Mountain Herbarium, Department of Botany, University of Wyoming. Laramie Wyoming, On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- Pagel, J. (2000). Potential Disturbance to Peregrines from Recreation. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Paige, C. (1992). Discussion Topics: Wherein We Consider NTMB's.
- Paige, C. and S. A. Ritter (1999). Birds in a sagebrush sea: Managing sagebrush habitats for bird communities. Boise, ID, Partners in Flight, Western Working Group.
- Palermo, K. (2000). Snowy Plovers on the Oregon Coast: Watch Your Step! Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Palma, J. (No date). Hanna alive. Energy Basin Review.
- Paragi, T.F., W. N. Johnson, D. D. Katnik, and A. J. Magoun. 1996. Marten selection of post-fire seres in the Alaskan taiga. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:2226-2237.
- Parker, D. L. and J. A. Cook (1995). Use of Forests and Caves by Bats in Southeastern Alaska. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Parker, G. Winter Habitat Use and Hunting Activities of Lynx (*Lynx canadensis*) on Capre Breton Island, Nova Scotia. Sackville, New Brunswick, Canadian Wildlife Service: 221-248.
- Parker, G., J. W. Maxwell, L.D. Morton, and G.E. Smith. (1983). "The ecology of the lynx (*Lynx canadensis*) on Cape Breton Island." Canadian Journal of Zoology 61: 770-786.

- Parsons, R., P. Morgan, and P. Landres. (1998). Applying the natural variability concept: towards desired future conditions. Ecosystem management of forested landscapes: directions and implementation, Nelson BC.
- Partners In Flight (1992). 1991 Annual Report. Washington, D.C., Partners In Flight: 1-32.
- Patera, A. (1991). Grand Encampment copper towns. Lake Oswego, Raven Press.
- Patton, G. (2000). Assessing and Managing Potential Impacts of Winter Recreation to Lynx. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Paustian, S. J., M. Hemstrom, J.G. Dennis, P. Dittberner, and M.H. Brookes. (1999). Ecosystem Processes and Functions: Management Considerations. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 255-280.
- Payne, F. E. (1983). Response of phytoplankton and zooplankton to nutrient enrichment in Big Brooklyn Lake. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Pearson, D. E. (1999). Small mammals of the Bitterroot National Forest: A literature review and annotated bibliography. Ogden, UT, USDA Forest Service: 63.
- Pedersen Planning Consultants (2002). "Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy, Prepared for the Great Divide Economic Development Coalition of Carbon County and Sweetwater County. Project No: 05-86-03558."
- Pennanen, J. (2002). "Forest age distribution under mixed-severity fire regimes - a simulation-based analysis for middle boreal Fennoscandia." Silva Fennica 36(1): 213-231.
- Penny, C. E. (1978). Subnivean accumulation of CO₂ and its effects on winter distribution of small mammals. Department of Zoology. Winnipeg, University of Manitoba: 106.
- Penny, C. E. and W. O. Pruitt Jr. (1984). Subnivean accumulation of CO₂ and its effects on winter distribution of small mammals. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Perdue, M. and J. D. Steventon (1995). Partial Cutting and Bats: A Pilot Study. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Perkins, J. M. and J. R. Peterson (1995). Male Bat Distribution Within a Managed Forest. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Perkins, J. M. and T. Schommer (1993). Survey protocol and an interim species conservation strategy for *Plecotus townsendii* in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest: 1-23.
- Perlmeter, S. I. (1995). Bats and bridges: patterns of night roost use by bats in the Willamette National Forest. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.

- Perry, D. A. (1993). Biodiversity and Wildlife are Not Synonymous. Conservation Biology. Corvallis OR 97330, Department of Forest Science, Oregon State University. 7.
- Perryman, B. L. and W. A. Laycock (2000). "Fire history of the Rochelle Hills, Thunder Basin National Grasslands." Journal of Range Management 53: 660-665.
- Peterson, J. M. C. and C. Fichtel (1999). Olive-sided Flycatcher, The Nature Conservancy: Wings Info Resources: 1-15.
- Petit, D. R., L. J. Petit, V. Saab, and T.E. Martin. (1995). Fixed-radius point counts in forests: factors influencing effectiveness and efficiency. Albany, California, USDA Forest Service: 49-56.
- Pexton, J. (1986). Douglas. *In: Pages from Converse County's past*. Casper, WY, Wyoming Historical Press.
- Phillips, K. (1999). "Prying into the lives of frogs." National Wildlife 37: [40]-47.
- Pierson, E. D., W. E. Rainey, and R.M. Miller. (1995). Bat Diversity and Habitat Use in a Forested River Drainage in Northern California. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Pilliod, D. (2000). Fish stocking in Wilderness areas: can spotted frogs survive? Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Pilsbry, H. A. (1948). "Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico)." The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monographs 3.
- Pimm, S. L. and O. L. Bass (2002). Rangewide risks to large populations: the Cape Sable Sparrow as a case history. Population Viability Analysis. S. R. Beissinger and D. R. McCullough. Chicago, University of Chicago Press: 406-424.
- Pioneer Environmental Services Inc (1993). Biological Assessment of federal candidate species - Rocky Mountain capshell snail.
- Pioneer Environmental Services Inc (No date). Project narrative: Capshell Lake Inventory--Draft. Logan, UT.
- Pitcher, K. W. (1986). "Variation in blubber thickness of harbor seals in southern Alaska." Journal of Wildlife Management 50(3): 463-466.
- Pittaway, R. J. (1984). "Fisher, *Martes pennanti*, scent marking behaviour." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 98: 57.
- Plumpton, D. L. A., David E. (1998). "Anthropogenic effects on winter behavior of ferruginous hawks." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(1): 340-346.
- Polunin, N. (1940a). "The flora of Devon Island in Arctic Canada." Canadian Field-Naturalist 54: 31-37.

- Ponce, S. L. and J. R. Meiman (1983). "Water yield augmentation through forest and range management, issues for the future." American Water Resource Bulletin 19(3): 415-419.
- Poole, A. and F. Gill, Eds. The Birds of North America. Washington DC, The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Potash, L. L. (1998). Management recommendations for Mingan moonwort (*Botrychium minganense* Victorin).
- Potkin, F., L. Belanger, and K. Lowell. (2000). "Marten habitat selection in a clearcut boreal landscape." Conservation Biology 14: 844-857.
- Potter, B.E., R. M. Teclaw and J.C. Zasada. 2001. The impact of forest structure on near-ground temperatures during two years of contrasting temperature extremes. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology Volume 106(2001): pages 331-336.
- Potter, E. (1986). Glenrock. In: Pages from Converse County's past. Casper, WY, Wyoming Historical Press.
- Potter, M. W. and S. R. Kessel (1980). "Predicting mosaics and wildlife diversity resulting from fire disturbance to a forest ecosystem." Environmental Management 4(3): 247-254.
- Potvin, F., L. Belanger, K. Lowell. (2000). "Marten habitat selection in a clearcut boreal landscape." Conservation Biology 14: 844-857.
- Potvin, F., R. Courtois, and L. Belanger. (1999). "Short-term response of wildlife to clear-cutting in Quebec boreal forest: multiscale effects and management implications." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 29: 1120-1127.
- Powell, D. S., J. L. Faulkner, D. Darr, Z. Zhu, and D. MacCleery. (1993). Forest resources of the United States, 1992 (Revised June 1994). USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Powell, H. D. W. (2000). The influence of prey density on post-fire habitat use of the Black-Backed Woodpecker. Biological sciences. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: 99.
- Powell, R. A. "A comparison of fisher and weasel hunting behavior." Carnivore 1: 28-34.
- Powell, R. A. (1979). "Ecological energetics and foraging strategies of the fisher (*Martes pennanti*)." Journal of Animal Ecology 48: 195-212.
- Powell, R. A. (1979). "Mustelid spacing patterns: Variations on a theme by *Mustela*." Z. Tierpsychol. 50: 153-165.
- Powell, R. A. and W. S. Brooks (1981). "Small mammal populations in different-aged clearcuts in Northwestern Montana." Journal of Mammalogy 62(2): 400-403.

- Powers, R. F. (1990). Are we maintaining the productivity of forest lands? Establishing guidelines through a cooperative national program. *In*: Proceedings National workshop on monitoring forest plan implementation. USDA Forest Service Land Management Planning. Washington, D.C.
- Powers, R. F., D. H. Alban, R.E. Miller, A.E. Tiarks, C.G. Wells, P.E. Avers, R.G. Cline, R.O Fitzgerald, and N.S Loftus Jr. (1990). Sustaining site productivity in North American forests: problems and prospects. *In*: Sustained productivity of forest soils, Proceedings Seventh North American Forest Soils, Vancouver, B.C.
- Powers, R. F., D. H. Alban, G.A. Ruark, A.E. Tiarks. (1990). A soils research approach to evaluating management impacts on long-term productivity. *In*: Impact of intensive harvesting on forest site productivity, Proceedings, IEA/BE Workshop. W.J. Dyck and C.A. Mees, ed(s). Forest Research Institute. Rotorua, New Zealand.
- Prendergast, J. R. and B. C. Eversham (1997). "Species richness covariance in higher taxa: empirical tests of the biodiversity indicator concept." Ecography 20(2): 210-216.
- Proctor, J. (2002). Botanical Survey Field notes for 2002. Unpublished report on file at Parks Ranger District Office, Walden CO.
- Proctor, J. (2003). Botanical Survey Field notes for 2003. Unpublished report on file at Parks Ranger District Office, Walden CO.
- Proctor, J., M. Beltz, and W.Haskins. (1998). A GIS model for identifying potential black-tailed prairie dog habitat in the Northern Great Plains. 2003.
- Proctor, M. (1972). The Pollination of Flowers. New York, NY, Taplinger Publishing Co.
- Project, S. R. E. (2000). The State of the Southern Rockies Ecoregion: Executive Summary. Nederland, Colorado 80466, Southern Rockies Ecosystem Project: 1-12.
- Prose, B. L. (1987). Habitat suitability index models: Plains sharp-tailed grouse. Washington D.C., USDI Fish and Wildlife Service: 1-31.
- Pruitt Jr., W. O. (1957). "Observations on the bioclimate of some taiga mammals." Arctic and Alpine Research 10: 130-138.
- Pruitt Jr., W. O. (1960). "Animals in the snow." Scientific American 202: 60-68.
- Pruitt Jr., W. O. (1984). Snow and small mammals. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Pruitt, W. O. (1965). "The ecology of snow." Occasional Papers, Canadian Soc. of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology 1: 1-8.

- Pullainen, E. (1980). "Mid-winter feeding activity of Siberian tits *Parus cinctus* and a great tit *Parus major* at a feeding site north of the Arctic Circle." Ornis Fennica 57: 90-92.
- Pyne, S. J., P. L. Andrews, and R.D. Laven. (1996). Introduction to wildland fire. New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons.
- Quay, W. B. (1984). Winter tissue changes and regulatory mechanisms in nonhibernating small mammals: a survey and evaluation of adaptive and non-adaptive features. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Quin, N. W. S. and G. Parker (1987). Lynx. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America: 683-694.
- Raab, T. K. (1999). "Soil Amino Acid Utilization Among Species of the Cyperaceae: Plant and Soil Processes." Ecology vol 80, no 7: 2408-2419.
- Rabe, F. W. Brook trout populations in Colorado beaver ponds, Moscow, Idaho, Department of Biological Sciences, University of Idaho.
- Raine, R. M. (1981). "Winter habitat use and responses to snow cover of fisher (*Martes pennanti*) and marten (*Martes americana*) in southeastern Manitoba." Canadian Journal of Zoology 61: 25-34.
- Raine, R. M. (1982). "Ranges of juvenile fisher, *Martes pennanti*, and marten, *Martes americana*, in southeastern Manitoba." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 96(4): 431-438.
- Raine, R. M. (1987). "Winter food habits and foraging behaviour of fishers (*Martes pennanti*) and martens (*Martes americana*) in southeastern Manitoba." Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 745-747.
- Rainey, W. E. and E. D. Pierson (1995). Species composition and variation in the bat community over a northern California forest river. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Raley, C. (1992). Additional survey and sampling techniques for Pileated Woodpecker habitat and populations. Oregon Chapter of the Wildlife Society Monitoring Workshop for Pileated Woodpeckers and Other Cavity Nesters, Olympia, Washington.
- Ranta, E., V. Kaitala, and P. Lundberg. (1999). "A tale of big game and small bugs." Science 285(5430): 1022-1023.
- Raphael, M. G. (1987). The Coon Creek wildlife project: effects of water yield augmentation on wildlife. Management of Subalpine Forests: Building on 50 Years of Research. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service: 173-179.

- Raphael, M. G., M. L. Morrison, W.M. Block, and J.J. Keane. (1992). Impacts of Silvicultural Practices on Neotropical Migratory Birds in Western Coniferous Forests.
- Raphael, M. G., M. L. Morrison, and M.P. Yoder-Williams. (1987). "Breeding bird populations during twenty-five years of postfire succession on the Sierra Nevada." Condor 89: 614-626.
- Raphael, M. G. and M. White (1984). "Use of snags by cavity-nesting birds in the Sierra Nevada." Wildlife Monographs 86.
- Ratti, J. T. and K. P. Reese (1988). "Preliminary test of the ecological trap hypothesis." J. Wildl. Manage. 52(3): 484-491.
- Ray, L. L. (1940). "Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky Mountains, Wyoming." Bulletin Geological Society of America 51: 1851-1918.
- Recher, H. F., P. A. Hutchings, and S. Rosen. (1993). "The biota of the Hawkesbury-Nepean catchment: Reconstruction and restoration." Australian Zoologist 29(1-2): 3-41.
- Reed, J. M. (1995). "Relative vulnerability to extirpation of montane breeding birds in the Great Basin." Great Basin Naturalist 55(4): 342-351.
- Reed, J. M., D. D. Murphy, and P.F. Brussard. (1998). "Efficacy of population viability analysis." Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(2): 244-251.
- Reed, R. A., J. Johnson-Barnard, and W.L. Baker. (1996). "Fragmentation of a forested rocky mountain landscape, 1950-1993." Biological Conservation 75: 267-277.
- Reed, R. A., J. Johnson-Barnard, and W.L. Baker. (1996). "Contribution of roads to forest fragmentation on the Rocky Mountains. 10:1098-1106." Conservation Biology 10: 1098-1106.
- Reel, S., L. Schassberger, and W. Ruediger. (1989). Caring for Our Natural Community: Region 1- Threatened, Endangered & Sensitive Species Program, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-309.
- Reichel, J. and D. Flath (1995). Identification of Montana's Amphibians and Reptiles, Montana Outdoors.
- Reid, W. V., J. A. McNeely, D.B. Tunstall, D.A. Bryant, and M. Winograd. (1993). Biodiversity Indicators for Policy-Makers. Washington, D.C. 20006, World Resources Institute: 1-42.
- Reider, R.C. 1983. A Soil Catena in the Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A. with Reference to Paleoenvironmental Influences. Arctic and Alpine Research, Vol 15 No. 2, 1983, pp:181-192.

- Renkin, R. A., and D. G. Despain. 1992. Fuel moisture, forest type and lightning-caused fire in Yellowstone National Park. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 22:37-45.
- Rey, M. (2002). Federally owned rangelands: are there new grounds for common ground? 67th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference, Dallas, TX.
- Reyes, M. (1994). Invertebrates as indicators of biotic integrity in montane wetlands. Laramie, Proposal to the Department of Zoology and Physiology, University of WY.
- Reyes, M. (1997). Macroinvertebrate community composition of reference and cleared wetlands in the Rocky Mountains. M.S. thesis, University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Reynolds, R. T. (1983). Management of Western Coniferous Forest Habitat for Nesting Accipiter Hawks. Fort Collins, Colorado, United States Department of Agriculture: 1-6.
- Reynolds, R. T., R. T. Graham, M.Reiser, R.L. Bassett, P.L. Kennedy, D.A. Boyce, G. Goodwin, R. Smith, and E.L Fisher. (1991). Management Recommendations for the Northern Goshawk in the Southwestern United States, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: i-xvii, 1-184.
- Reynolds, R. T., R. T. Graham, M.Reiser, R.L. Bassett, P.L. Kennedy, D.A. Boyce, G. Goodwin, R. Smith, and E.L Fisher.. (1992). Management recommendations for the Northern goshawk in the southwestern United States. Fort Collins, Colorado 80526, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-90.
- Reynolds, R. T. and B. D. Linkhart (1987). The nesting biology of Flammulated Owls in Colorado. Symposium on the Biology and Conservation of Northern Forest Owls. Winnipeg, Manitoba, USDA Forest Service GTR-RM-142: 239-248.
- Reynolds, R. T. and B. D. Linkhart (1992). Flammulated Owls in ponderosa pine: Evidence of Preference for Old Growth. Workshop on Old-growth Forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain Regions, Portal AZ.
- Reynolds, R. T., E. C. Meslow, and H.M. Wight. (1982). "Nesting habitat of coexisting *Accipiter* in Oregon." Journal of Wildlife Management 46(1): 124-138.
- Richardson, C. T. and C. K. Miller (1997). "Recommendations for protecting raptors from human disturbance: a review." Wildlife Society Bulletin 25(3): 634-638.
- Richie, D. (1994). Birds of passage: Celebrating Montana's long-distance travelers. Montana Outdoors.

- Richmond, M. L., L. R. DeWeese, and R.E. Pilmore. (1980). "Brief observations on the breeding biology of the Flammulated Owl in Colorado." Western Birds 11: 35-46.
- Rideout, D. B. and H. Hessein (2000). Wyoming timber market analysis: the new western timber economy. Colorado State University. Fort Collins, CO.
- Rieman, B. and J. Clayton (1997). "Wildfire and Native Fish: Issues of Forest Health and Conservation of Sensitive Species." Fisheries 22(11): 6-15.
- Rignot, E., D.G. Despain and F. Holecz. 1999. The 1988 Yellowstone Fires Observed by Imaging Radars. Joint Fire Science Conf. and Workshop, Boise ID. Published by the Univ. of Idaho and the Int. J. of Wildland Fire.
- Riley, S. J. (1991). The cat with many names. Montana Outdoors. 22: 15-21.
- Ripple, W. J., E.J.Larsen, R.A. Renkin, and D.W. Smith. (2001). "Trophic cascades among wolves, elk and aspen on Yellowstone National Park's Northern Range." Biological Conservation
<http://www.cof.orst.edu/cof/fr/research/saspen/tropnum.htm>.
- Ripple, W. J. and E. J. Larsen (2000). "Historic aspen recruitment, elk and wolves in northern Yellowstone Park, USA." Biological Conservation.
<http://www.orst.edu>.
- Risser, P. G. (1995). "Biodiversity and ecosystem function." Conservation Biology 9(4): 742-746.
- Robbins, C. S., J. R. Sauer, R.S. Greenberg, and S.Droege. (1989). "Population declines in North American birds that migrate to the neotropics." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 7658-7662.
- Roberts, M. The Fire Fox. Animal Kingdom: 20-27.
- Robertson, R. J. and R. F. Norman (1976). "Behavioral defenses to brood parasitism by potential hosts of the brown-headed cowbird." Condor 78: 166-173.
- Robinson, S. K. Consequences: The Nature and Implications of Environmental Change--The Case of the Missing Songbirds: 1-15.
- Robinson, S. K., J. A. Grzybowski, S. Rothstein, M.C. Brittingham, L. Petit, and F.R. Thompson. (1992). Management implications of cowbird parasitism on Neotropical migrant songbirds. Status and Management of Neotropical Migratory Birds GTR RM-229. Fort Collins Colorado, USDA Forest Service: 93-102.
- Robitaille, J.-F. and K. Aubry (2000). "Occurrence and activity of American martens *Martes americana* in relation to roads and other routes." Acta Theriologica 45(137-143).

- Roe, A. N., K. G. Poole, and D.L. May. (1999). A review of lynx behavior and ecology and its relation to ski area planning and management. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, IRIS Environmental Systems: 67.
- Rogers, C. M., J. Nolan, Val, and E.D. Ketterson. (1993). "Geographic variation in winter fat of dark-eyed juncos: Displacement to a common environment." Ecology 74(4): 1183-1190.
- Rogers, L. L. (1980). "Inheritance of coat color and changes in pelage coloration in black bears in northeastern Minnesota." Journal of Mammology 61(2): 324-327.
- Rolf, J. M. (2001). Aspen fencing in northern Arizona: a 15-year perspective. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Roloff, G. J. and J. B. Haufler (1997). "Establishing population viability planning objectives based on habitat potentials." Wildlife Society Bulletin 25(4): 895-904.
- Romin, L. A. and J. A. Muck (1999). Utah field office guidelines for raptor protection from human and land use disturbances. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Utah Field Office, Salt Lake City.
- Romme, W. H. (1977). Vegetation in relation to elevation topography, and fire history in a Wyoming montane watershed. Master's thesis. Department of Botany. University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Romme, W.H. 1982. Fire and Landscape Diversity in Subalpine Forests of Yellowstone National Park. Ecological Monographs, Vol 52 Issue 2 (Jun 1982) 199-221.
- Romme, W.H. 1980. Fire Frequency in Subalpine Forests of Yellowstone National Park. Proceedings of the Fire History Workshop. Oct 20-24, 1980. Gen.Tech Report RM-81. RMRS Fort Collins, CO.
- Romme, W. H. (2002). Range of natural variability in subalpine landscape structure on the Bighorn National Forest, Wyoming: a hypothesis, Unpublished report.
- Romme, W. H. and D. G. Despain (1989). "Historical perspectives on the Yellowstone fires of 1988." BioScience 39(10): 695-699.
- Romme, W. H., M. L. Floyd, D.Hanna, and J.S. Redders. (2000a). Using natural disturbance regimes as a basis for mitigating impacts of anthropogenic fragmentation. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 377-400.

- Romme, W. H., L. Floyd-Hanna, D. Hanna, and E. Bartlett. (2001). Aspen's ecological role in the West. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. D. B. W. Shepperd, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren, and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Romme, W. H. and D. H. Knight (1981). "Fire frequency and subalpine forest succession along a topographic gradient in Wyoming." Ecology 62(2): 319-326.
- Romme, W. H., R. Knight, W.L. Baker, F.W. Smith, and S.W. Buskirk . (2000). What have we learned about forest fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains? Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 423-430.
- Ronco, F., Jr. and K. L. Ready (1983). Southwestern ponderosa pine. In Silvicultural systems for major forest types of the United States. Forest Service Handbook 445. R.E. Burns, tech. compiler. Washington. D.C.
- Rook J. S (2002). Flora, fauna, earth, and sky...The natural history of the northwoods.
- Roper, S. (1996). The Recreation Roundtable's report on outdoor recreation in America, 1996. The Recreation Roundtable. Washington, D.C.
- Roper, S. (1996). Key Findings of the 1996 Recreation Roundtable Survey: Outdoor Recreation in America 1996.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, J.W. Megahan, and E.C. Meslow. (No date). Permeability of biological corridors: A field experiment. Point Reyes Station, CA, Institute for Bird Populations: 1-40.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, and E. C. Meslow. (1995). Towards a definition of biological corridor. Integrating people and wildlife for a sustainable future, The Wildlife Society.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, and E.C. Meslow. (1996). Ecological role of linear conservation areas for maintaining biological diversity--Draft: 2-37.
- Rosenberg, D. K., B. R. Noon, and E.C. Meslow. (1997). "Biological corridors: Form, function, and efficacy." BioScience 47(10): 677-687.
- Rosenberg, K. V. and M. G. Raphael (1984). Effects of forest fragmentation on vertebrates in Douglas-fir forests. Wildlife 2000: Modeling Habitat Relationships of Terrestrial Vertebrates. J. Verner, M. L. Morrison and C. J. Ralph. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press: 263-272.
- Rosenzweig, M. L. (1999). "Heeding the warning in biodiversity's basic law." Science 284(5412): 276-277.

- Rosgen, D. (1996). Applied river morphology. Printed Media Companies. Minneapolis, MN.
- Ross, A. (1967). "Ecological aspects of the food habits of insectivorous bats." Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology 1(4): 206-259.
- Rost, G. R. and J. A. Bailey (1979). "Distribution of mule deer and elk in relation to roads." Journal of Wildlife Management 43(3): 634-641.
- Rothermel, R. C. (1983). How to predict the spread and intensity of forest and range fires. Boise, ID, National Wildfire Coordinating Group.
- Rothermel, R.C., R.A. Hartford and C.H. Chase. 1994. Fire Growth Maps for the 1988 Greater Yellowstone Area Fires. Gen.Tech.Rep. INT-304. USDA Forest Service. Intermountain Research Station (now RMRS), Fort Collins, CO.
- Rothstein, S. I., J. Verner, and E. Stevens. (1980). "Range expansion and diurnal changes in dispersion of the brown-headed cowbird in the Sierra Nevada." Auk 97: 253-267.
- Rothstein, S. I., J. Verner, and E. Stevens. (1984). "Radio-tracking confirms a unique diurnal pattern of spatial occurrence in the parasitic brown-headed cowbird." Ecology 65(1): 77-88.
- Rowe, J. S. (1992). "The ecosystem approach to forestland management." The Forestry Chronicle 68(1): 222-224.
- Rowland, M. (2000). Impacts of Roaded Landscapes on Deer and Elk. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Rowland, M. M., M. J. Wisdom, B.K. Johnson, and J. G. Kie. (2000). "Elk distribution and modeling in relation to roads." Journal of Wildlife Management 64(3): 672-684.
- Royer, L. M. (1960). A study of ecology of the brook trout in Little Brooklyn Lake, Medicine Bow Forest, Wyoming. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Ruediger, B., J. Claar, S.Gniadek, B.Holt, L. Lewis, S. Mighton, B.Naney, G.Patton, T.Rinaldi, J. Trick, A. Vandehey, F. Wahl, N. Warren, D.Wenger, and A. Williamson. (2000). Canada lynx conservation assessment and strategy, 2nd edition. USDA Forest Service, USDI Fish and Wildlife Service, USDI Bureau of Land Management, and USDI National Park Service. Missoula, MT.
- Ruediger, W. (2000). Highways and Wildlife: Perilous Co-Existence. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Ruefenacht, B. and R. Knight (2000). Songbird Communities Along Natural Forest Edges and Forest Clearcut Edges. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 249-270.

- Ruggiero, L. F., K. B. Aubry, S.W. Buskirk, G.M. Koehler, C. J. Krebs, K.S. McKelvey, and J. R. Squires. (2000). Ecology and Conservation of the Lynx in the United States, University Press of Colorado and the USDA Rocky Mountain Research Station: 480.
- Ruggiero, L. F., K. B. Aubry, S.W. Buskirk, L.J. Lyon, and W.J. Zielinski. (1994). The Scientific Basis for Conserving Forest Carnivores: American Marten, Fisher, Lynx, and Wolverine in the Western United States. Fort Collins Colorado 80526, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: i-vii 1-184.
- Ruggiero, L. F., G. D. Hayward, and J. R. Squires. (1994). "Viability analysis in biological evaluations: Concepts of population viability analysis, biological population, and ecological scale." Conservation Biology 8(2): 364-372.
- Ruggiero, L. F. P., D.E.; Henry, S.E. (1998). Characteristics of American marten den sites in Wyoming. Journal of Wildlife Management.
- Rugiero, L. F., D. E. Pearson, and S.E. Henry. (1998). "Characteristics of american marten den sites in Wyoming." Journal of Wildlife Management 62(2): 663-673.
- Rumble, M. A. and S. H. Anderson (1995). Evaluating the habitat capability model for Merriam's turkeys. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Rumble, M. A., T. R. Mills, D.B.Dystra, and L.D. Flake. (2001). Do pine trees in aspen stands increase bird density? Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Runkle, J. R. (1992). Guidelines and sample protocol for sampling forest gaps, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station: 1-44.
- Russell, K. R. V. L., David H. ; Guynn, David C., Jr. (1999). "Prescribed fire effects on herpetofauna review and management implications." Wildlife Society Bulletin 27(2): 374-384.
- Rybarczyk, W. B. and J. W. Unsworth (1991). Elk Sightability as a Tool for Implementing Management Change. Lewiston, Idaho 83501, Idaho Department of Fish and Game and Department of Wildlife, University of Idaho: 119-122.
- Ryon, T. R. (1999). "Travel distances and movement patterns of the Preble's meadow jumping mouse (*Zapus hudsonicus preblei*) at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Abstract only." Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Sciences Journal 31: 12.

- Saab, V. and C. Groves (1992). Idaho's Migratory Landbirds: Description, Habitats and Conservation. Boise, Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game: 1-16.
- Saab, V. A., R. Brannon, J.G. Dudley, D. Vanderzanden, V. Johnson, H. Lachowski, and D. Donohoo . (1999). Selection of fire-created snags at two spatial scales by cavity-nesting birds. Ecology and Management of Dead Wood in Western Forests, Reno, NV.
- Saab, V. A. and J. G. Dudley (1998). Responses of cavity-nesting birds to stand-replacement fire and salvage logging in ponderosa pine/Douglas fir forests of southwestern Idaho, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 1-18.
- Saab, V. A. and T. D. Rich (1997). Large-scale conservation assessment for neotropical migratory land birds in the interior Columbia River Basin. Portland, OR, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station and USDI Bureau of Land Management.
- Saab, V. A. and K. T. Vierling (2001). "Reproductive success of the Lewis' Woodpecker in burned pine and cottonwood riparian forests." Condor 103: 491-501.
- Salisbury, F. B. (1984). Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Winter ecology in small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Salwasser, H. (1991). In search of an ecosystem approach to endangered species conservation. Balancing on the brink of extinction, the Endangered Species Act and lessons for the future. K. A. Kohm. Washington, D.C., Island Press.
- Sample, V. A. (1991). Land Stewardship in the Next Era of Conservation. Milford, Grey Towers Press.
- Sampson, F. B. (No date). Interim direction (fragmentation, corridors, viability), USDA Forest Service, Northern Region: 1-23.
- Sampson, R. N., D. L. Adams, S. Hamilton, S.P. Mealy, R. Steele, and D.V. DeGraaff. (1994). "Assessing Forest Ecosystem Health in the Inland West." American Forests.
- Samson, F. B. (No date). Interim direction--habitat fragmentation, corridors, and viability, USDA Forest Service, Northern Region: 1-27.
- Samson, F. B., D. Davis, D. Godtel, R. Ralphs, and N. Warren. (2000). Population Viability Analysis. Missoula, Montana, USDA Forest Service.
- Samson, F. B. and F. L. Knopf (1996). "Putting "ecosystem" into natural resource management." Journal of Soil and Water Conservation: 288-291.
- Sanchez, V. (1995). Losing species. C. E. Hidy.

- Sasse, D. B. and P. J. Pekins (1995). Summer Roosting Ecology of Cavity-Dwelling Bats in the White Mountain National Forest. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Saunders, D. A., R. J. Hobbs, and C.R. Margules. (1991). "Biological consequences of ecosystem fragmentation: A review." Conservation Biology 5(1): 18-32.
- Savidge, J. A. and T. F. Seibert (1988). "An infrared trigger and camera to identify predators at artificial nests." Journal of Wildlife Management 52(2): 291-294.
- Schaffer, M. and S. D. Wratten (1994). Bumblebee (*Bombus terrestris*) movement in an intensive farm landscape, New Zealand Plant Protection Society Inc.
- Schaupp, W. C., C. L. Jorgensen, and A.J. Cadenhead. (2002). Bark beetle evaluation - 2000 and 2001: Hahns Peak/Bears Ears and Parks Ranger Districts, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests, Colorado. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- Schell, S. P. (1994). Spatial Analysis of Ecological Factors Related to Grasshopper (Orthoptera: Acrididae) Population Dynamics in Wyoming. Thesis for Master of Science. Laramie Wyoming, University of Wyoming.
- Schmid, J. M. and G. D. Amman (1992). Dendroctonus beetles and old-growth forests in the Rockies. *In*: Old-growth forests in the Southwest and Rocky Mountain regions. Proceedings of a workshop, Portal, AZ.
- Schmid, J. M. and R. H. Frye (1976). Stand ratings for spruce beetles. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment. Station, USDA Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmid, J. M. and R. H. Frye (1977). Spruce beetle in the Rockies. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmid, J. M. and T. E. Hinds (1974). Development of spruce-fir stands following spruce beetle outbreaks. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmid, J. M. and S. A. Mata (1996). Natural variability of specific forest insect populations and their associated effects in Colorado. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmid, J. M. and T.E. Hinds (1974). Development of Spruce-Fir Stands Following Spruce Beetle Outbreaks. Research Paper RM-131, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Schmid, W. D. (1971). Modification on the subnivean microclimate by snowmobiles. Symposium on snow and ice in relation to wildlife and recreation, Cooperative Wildlife Resources Unit, Iowa State University. Ames, Iowa.

- Schmid, W. D. (1971). "Snowmobile activity, subnivean microclimate, and winter mortality of small mammals (abstract only)." Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America 53(2): 37.
- Schmid, W. D. (1972). "Snowmobile Activity, subnivean micro-climate and winter mortality of small mammals." Abst. Of Amer. Inst of Biol. Scient. Bull. Of the Ecol. Soc. Of Amer. 52(2): 37.
- Schmid, J.M. and R.C. Beckwith. 1977. The Spruce Beetle. Pest Leaflet 127. USDA Forest Service 7 pages.
- Schmiegelow, F. K. A. and M. M (2002). "Habitat loss and fragmentation in dynamic landscapes: avian perspectives from the boreal forest." Ecological Applications 12(1): 375-389.
- Schmitt, R. and D. Bschor (2000). So, What Do We Have to Look Forward to? Exploring the Trends in Recreation. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Scholl, S. and R. S. Smith (2001). Medicine Bow National Forest known occurrences of Threatened, Endangered, Forest Sensitive and WYNDD-designated plant and animal species of concern and community occurrences. Unpublished report. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, Laramie, Wyoming.
- Schommer, T. and M. Woolever (2001). A process for finding management solutions to the incompatibility between domestic and bighorn sheep, USDA Forest Service: 22 pp.
- Schowalter, T. D. (1991). Roles of insects and diseases in sustaining forests. Silviculture, Forest Genetics and Tree Improvement, Forest Pest Management, and Soils Session at the SAF National Convention, San Francisco, CA.
- Schrupp, D.L., W.A. Reiners, T.G. Thompson, L.E. O'Brien, J.A. Kindler, M.B. Wunder, J.F. Lowsky, J.C Buoy, L. Satcowitz, A.L. Cade, J.D. Stark, K.L. Driese, T.W. Owens, S.J. Russo, and F. D'Erchia. Colorado Gap Analysis Project 2000
- Schullery, P. and J. D. Varley (1994). "Fires and fish - the fate of Yellowstone water since 1988." Trout (published by Trout Unlimited).
- Schulz, T. T. and L. A. Joyce (1992). "A spatial application of a marten habitat model." Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(1): 74-83.
- Schwab, F. E. and A. R. E. Sinclair (1994). "Biodiversity of diurnal breeding bird communities related to succession in the dry Douglas-fir forests of southeastern British Columbia." Canadian Journal of Forest Res. 24(10): 2034-2040.
- Schwartz, M. W. (1994). "Conflicting goals for conserving biodiversity: issues of scale and value." Natural Areas Journal 14(3): 213-216.

- Schwarz, C. F., E. C. Thor, and G.H. Elsner. (1976). Wildland planning glossary. USDA Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. Albany, CA.
- Scott, J. H. and E. D. Reinhardt (2001). Assessing crown fire potential by linking models of surface and crown fire behavior. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Sedgwick, J. A. and F. L. Knopf (1988). "A high incidence of brown-headed cowbird parasitism of willow flycatchers." Condor 90: 253-256.
- Seery, D. B. M., Daniel J. (2000). "Response of wintering Buteos to plague epizootics in prairie dogs." Western North American naturalist 60(4): 420-425.
- Selmants, P. C. and D. H. Knight. 2003. Understory Plant species composition 30-50 years after clearcutting in southeastern Wyoming coniferous forests. Forest Ecology and Management 185 (2003) 275-289.
- Servheen, C. (1998). "Conservation of small bear populations through strategic planning." Ursus 10: 67-73.
- Shaffner, E. B. (1938). History of Deer Creek Station, now Glenrock. Glenrock Independent.
- Shaffner, E. B. (1942). Incidents of the old Oregon Trail through Converse County. Douglas Budget.
- Shaffner, E. B. (1978). Trail of the pioneers. Glenrock Independent.
- Sharp, B. (1990). "Population trends of Oregon's neotropical migrants." Oregon Birds 16(1): 27-42.
- Shaw, J. D. (2002). Silvicultural systems for maintenance of structure in a forest landscape. Ph.D. dissertation. Utah State University.
- Shefferson, R.P. Sandercock, B.K. Proper Jr., and S.R. Beissinger. (2001). "Estimating dormancy and survival of a rare herbaceous perennial using mark-recapture models." Ecology 82(1): 145-156.
- Shepperd, W. D. (1981). "Stand characteristics of Rocky Mountain aspen." DeByle, Norbert V., ed. Symposium proceedings-situation management of two Intermountain species: aspen and coyotes Volume 1(Utah State University, College of Natural Resources): 22-30.
- Shepperd, W. D. (1993). Initial growth development and clonal dynamics of regenerated aspen in the Rocky Mountains. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Shepperd, W. D. and O. Engelby (1983). Rocky Mountain aspen. In: Silvicultural systems for the major forest types of the United States. Agriculture Handbook 445. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

- Sherry, T. W. and R. T. Holmes (1993). "Limits for migrant landbirds--Year-round." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 4-5.
- Sheviak, C. J. (1984). "Spiranthes diluvialis, a new species from the western United States." Brittonia 36(1): 8-14.
- Sheviak, C. J. (1994). "Cypripedium parviflorum Salisb. 1: The small-flowered varieties." American Orchid Society Bulletin 63(3): 664-669.
- Sheviak, C. J. and M. L. Bowles (1986). "The Prairie Fringed Orchids: A pollinator-isolator species pair." Rhodora 88: 267-290.
- Shields, D. J., I. M. Martin, W.E. Martin, and M.A. Haefele. (2002). Survey Results of the American Public's Values, Objectives, Beliefs, and Attitudes Regarding Forests and Grasslands: A technical document supporting the 2000 USDA Forest Service RPA Assessment. RMRS-GTR-95. Fort Collins, CO, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Shinneman, D., R. McClellan, and R. Smith. (2000). The state of the southern Rockies ecoregion. Southern Rockies Ecosystem Project. Nederland, CO.
- Shinneman, D. J. and W.L. Baker (1997). "Nonequilibrium dynamics between catastrophic disturbances and old-growth forests in ponderosa pine landscapes of the Black Hills." Conservation Biology 11(6): 1276-1288.
- Shinneman, D. J. and W.L. Baker (2000). Impact of Logging and Roads on a Black Hills Ponderosa Pine Forest Landscape. In Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight, F.W. Smith, W.H. Romme and W.L. Baker eds. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 311-335.
- Shrenk, T. (2002). Lynx Reintroduction Update, July 2002, Colorado Department of Wildlife. 2002.
- Shriver, W. G. and P. D. Vickery (2001). "Response of Breeding Florida Grasshopper and Bachman's Sparrow to Winter Prescribed Burning." Journal of Wildlife Management 65(3): 470-475.
- Sieg, C. H. and D. M. Becker (1990). "Nest-site habitat selected by Merlins in southeastern Montana." Condor 92: 688-694.
- Sievert, P. R. and L. B. Keith (1985). "Survival of snowshoe hares at a geographic range boundary." J. Wildl. Manage. 49(4): 854-866.
- Silbaugh, J. M. and D. R. Betters (1995). "Quantitative biodiversity measures applied to forest management." Environmental Reviews 3: 277-285.

- Simberloff, D. (1993). How forest fragmentation hurts species and what to do about it. Sustainable ecological systems: Implementing an ecological approach to land management. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 85-90.
- Simon, F. (1938). A survey of lakes and streams in the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming. Laramie, WY, University of WY.
- Simon, N.P.P., F. E. Schwab and R.D. Otto. 2002. Songbird abundance in clear-cut and burned stands: a comparison of natural disturbance and forest management. Journal of Forest Research. Volume 32, Number 8 (August 2002): p. 1343-1350.
- Sipes, S. D. and F. J. Tepedino (1995). The pollination and reproduction of *Spiranthes diluvialis*: implications for conservation of four populations. Uinta National Forest, Provo, Utah, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Sipes, S. D. and V. J. Tepedino (1995). "Reproductive biology of the rare orchid, *Spiranthes diluvialis*: breeding system, pollination, and implications for conservation." Conservation Biology 9(4): 929-938.
- Sipes, S. D. a. F. J. T. R. p. f. U. F. S. C. C. S. p., Uinta National Forest, Provo, Utah, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Salt Lake City, Utah. 36pp. (1995b).
- Slough, B. G., R. H. Jessup, D. I. McKay, and A.B. Stephenson. (1987). Wild Furbearer Management in Western and Northern Canada. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America: 1062-1076.
- Slough, B. G. and G. Mowat (1996.). "Population dynamics of lynx in a refuge and interactions between harvested and unharvested populations." Journal of Wildlife Management 60:946-961.
- Slough, B. G. and R. M. P. Ward (1990). Lynx Harvest Study. Whitehorse, Yukon, Yukon Department of Renewable Resources: 1-74.
- Small, M. F. and M. L. Hunter (1988). "Forest fragmentation and avian nest predation in forest landscapes." Oecologia 76: 62-64.
- Smallwood, K. S. (2000). "Scale domains of abundance amongst species of mammalian carnivores." Environmental Conservation 26: 102-111.
- Smallwood, K. S. B., J. ; Morrison, M.L. (1999). "Using the best scientific data for endangered species conservation." Environmental Management 24: 421-435.
- Smith, D. S. (1984). Habitat Use, Homerange and Movements of Bobcats in Western Montana. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana.
- Smith, F. W. (2000). Forestry Practices and Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. In Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight, F.W. Smith, W.H. Romme and W.L. Baker eds. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 123-134.

- Smith, F. W. (No date). pers. comm with Pat Dolan.
- Smith, J. K., J. K. Brown, L. J. Lyon, M. H. Huff, R. G. Hooper, E. S. Telfer, and D.S Schreiner. (2000). Wildland Fire in Ecosystems, Effects of Fire on Fauna, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Smith, S. (2000). Creature Comfort: Easing Recreation Impacts to Wildlife and Their Habitat. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Snag Protocol Team (2000). Northern Region snag management protocol, USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.
- Snigg, M. A. (1986). Pole Mountain beaver pond re-inventory. Cheyenne, WY, Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Snigg, M. A. (1989). Snowy Range lake survey. Cheyenne, WY, Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Snook, E. (1999). Tie camp analysis area water resources analysis, addendum. Saratoga, WY, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- Snyder, J. E. and J. A. Bissonette (1987). "Marten use of clear-cuttings and residual forest stands in western Newfoundland." Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 169-174.
- Society of American Foresters (1992). "Biological diversity in forest ecosystems: a position of the Society of American Foresters." Journal of Forestry 90(2).
- Sodhi, N. S., L. W. Oliphant, P.C. James, and I. G. Warkentin. (1993). Merlin. The birds of North America, No. 44. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Soule, M. E. (1991). "Conservation: tactics for a constant crisis." Science 253: 744-750.
- Soule, M. E. and M. E. Gilpin (1991). Chapter 1 - The theory of wildlife corridor capability. Nature conservation 2: The role of corridors. D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs, Surrey Beatty & Sons: 3-8.
- Soutiere, E. C. (1979). "Effects of timber harvesting on marten in Maine." Journal of Wildlife Management 43(4): 850-860.
- Sovey, S. (2000). Effects of Recreation on Rocky Mountain Wildlife: Montana Chapter of the Wildlife Society Efforts: Applicability in Oregon. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Spackman, S., B. Jennings, J. Coles, C. Dawson, M. Minton, A. Kratz, and C. Spurrier. (1997). Colorado Rare Plant Field Guide. Ft. Collins, CO, Prepared for US Bureau of Land Management, US Forest Service and US Fish and Wildlife Service by the Colorado Natural Heritage Program.

- Spears, C. "Interpreting biological diversity." Journal of Interpretation 13(2): 4-6.
- Spencer, A. W. (1984). Food habits, grazing activities, and reproductive development of long-tailed voles, *Microtus longicaudus* (Merriam), in relation to snow cover in the mountains of Colorado. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Spencer, B. (1999). "The Wyoming toad SSP." Endangered Species Bulletin, May/June 1999 Vol. XXIV, No. 3.
- Spencer, C. N., B. R. McClelland, and J.A. Stanford. (1991). "Shrimp stocking, salmon collapse, and eagle displacement." BioScience 41(1): 14-21.
- Spencer, W. D. (1987). "Seasonal rest-site preferences of pine martens in the northern sierra nevada." Journal of Wildlife Management 51(3): 616-621.
- Spencer, W. D. and W. J. Zielinski (1983). "Predatory behavior of pine martens." Journal of Mammology 64(4): 717-720.
- Spencer, W. D. and W. J. Zielinski (1983). "Marten habitat preferences in the northern sierra nevada." Journal of Wildlife Management 47(4): 1181-1186.
- Spildie, D. R. and P. B. Landres (No date). The influence of fire and logging on small mammal communities in adjacent undisturbed sites, www.fs.fed.us/rm/ecopartner/spildie/spildie.htm.
- Spurr, S. H. and B. V. Barns (1980). Forest ecology, third edition. New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Squires, J. R. (2000). "Food habits of northern Goshawks nesting in southcentral Wyoming." Wilson Bulletin 112: 536-539.
- Squires, J. R. and T. Laurion (2000). Lynx home range and movements in Montana and Wyoming: preliminary results. Ecology and Conservation of the Lynx. L. F. Ruggiero, K. B. Aubry, S. W. Buskirk. USDA Forest Service, RMRS-GTR-30WWW.
- Squires, J. R. and R. T. Reynolds (1997). Northern Goshawk. The Birds of North America, No. 298. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Squires, J. R. and L. F. Ruggiero (1996). "Nest-Site Preferences of Northern Goshawks in Southcentral Wyoming." Journal of Wildlife Management 60(1): 170-177.
- St. Louis, M. (2000). Managing recreation use on Summer Lake Wildlife Area: How to reduce impacts to wildlife. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.
- Stage, A. R. (1973). Prognosis model for stand development. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, (now Rocky Mountain Research Station). Fort Collins, CO.

- Stage, A. R. (1997). Using FVS to provide structural class attributes to a forest succession model (CRBSUM). *In: Proceedings Forest Vegetation Simulator Conference*. R. Teck, M. Moer and J. Adams, compilers. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Stage, A. R., C. R. Hatch, T.M. Rice, D.L. Renner, and J.Korol. (1996). Calibrating a forest succession model with a single-tree growth model: an exercise in meta-modeling. *In: Proceedings 20 World Congress of IUFRO.*, Finland, 1995.
- Stahelin, R. (1943). "Factors Influencing the Natural Restocking of High Altitude Burns by Coniferous Trees in the Central Rocky Mountains." Ecology 24: 19-30.
- Stallcup, R. (1993). "What we can do at home." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 14-15.
- Stalling, D. (1994). Road closed. Bugle Magazine.
- Stalmaster, M. V. and J. R. Newman (1978). "Behavioral responses of wintering bald eagles to human activity." Journal of Wildlife Management 42(3): 506-513.
- Stankey, G. H. (1973). Visitor perception of wilderness recreation carrying capacity. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- State of Wyoming (2003). "2000 Wyoming State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan. State Department of Commerce."
- State of Wyoming Department of Commerce (1990). 1990 Wyoming state comprehensive outdoor recreation plan. Cheyenne, WY.
- State of Wyoming Department of Commerce (1995). 1995 Wyoming state comprehensive outdoor recreation plan. Cheyenne, WY.
- Stenseth, N. C., K.-s. Chan, H. Tong, R. Boonstra, S. Boutin, C.J. Krebs, E. Post, M. O'Donoghue, N.G. Yoccoz, M.C. Forchhammer, and J.W. Hurrell. (1999). "Common dynamic structure of Canada lynx populations within three climatic regions." Science 285(5430): 1071-1073.
- Stevens, R. E., C. A. Myers, W.F. McCambridge, G.L. Downing, and J.G. Laut. (1975). Mountain pine beetle in Front Range ponderosa pine; what it's doing and how to control it. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Stevens, R.E., W.F. McCambridge and C.B. Edminster. 1980. Risk Rating Guide for Mountain Pine Beetle in Black Hills Ponderosa Pine, USDA Forest Service Research Note RM-385, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. (Now RMRS), Fort Collins, CO.

- Stewart, D. (1996). "A bird is not a plane: We know how to fly, right? Then why are scientists only now on the verge of figuring out how animals take to the air?" National Wildlife 34(2): 32-41.
- Stohlgren, T. J. (1998). Regional trends of biological resources--Rocky Mountains. Status and Trends of the Nation's Biological Resources. M. J. Mac, P. A. Opler, C. E. P. Haecker and P. D. Doran. Reston, Virginia, U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geologic Survey. 2: 473-504.
- Stolgren, T. (2000). Current stresses in Rocky Mountain ecosystems. Colorado State University. Fort Collins, CO.
- Stone, R. D. (1993). Final report for the 1992 challenge cost share project, Unita and Wasatch-Cache National Forests, target species: Ute ladies' tresses orchid (*Spiranthes diluvialis Sheviak*). Utah Natural Heritage Program. Salt Lake City, UT.
- Strang, R. M. (1989). Impacts of Fire on Herbaceous Vegetation. Pullman, WA, Washington State University: 171.
- Strauss, T. (1996). D. Myers re: Ute Ladies Tresses., on file at the Medicine Bow N Supervisor's Office, Laramie WY.
- Streumpf, H. M., G. Hayward, D.M. Finch, and S. Anderson. (2001). Predicting nest success from habitat features in aspen forests of the central Rocky Mountains. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. W. Shepperd, D. Binkley, D. Bartos, T. Stohlgren and L. Eskew. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- Strickland, M. A. and C. W. Douglas (1987). Marten. Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America. M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard and B. Malloch. North Bay, Ontario, Ontario Trappers Association: 530-546.
- Studds, G. E. (1991). "Preserving biodiversity." BioScience 41(9): 602.
- Stuebner, S. (1990). Act aims to protect old growth forests. The Idaho Statesman: 1c-3c.
- Sturges, D. L. High-Elevation Watershed Response to Sagebrush Control in Southcentral Wyoming. Fort Collins, CO, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest Range Experiment Station.
- Sturtevant, B. R., J. A. Bissonette, and J.N. Long. (1996). "Temporal and spatial dynamics of boreal forest structure in western Newfoundland: Silvicultural implications for marten habitat management." Forest Ecology and Management 87: 13-25.
- Sturtevant, B. R., J. A. Bissonette, J.N. Long, and D.W. Roberts. (1997). "Coarse woody debris as a function of age, stand structure, and disturbance in boreal Newfoundland." Ecological Applications 7: 702-712.

- Sullivan, K. (2003). Decay of Living Conifers in Spruce-Fir Forests of the Central Rocky Mountains. Unpublished report prepared by Kelly Sullivan, Pathologist, USDA Forest Service Lakewood Service Center March 2003 for MB-R National Forests and TB National Grassland. Copy on file at MBR-TBG Supervisor's Office., Laramie, WY.
- Sullivan, T. P. S., Druscilla S.; Lindgren, Pontus M.F. (2001). "Stand structure and small mammals in young lodgepole pine forest: 10-year results after thinning." Ecological Applications 11(4): 1151-1173.
- Sumner, J. and R. Rogers (1996). Peregrine Falcon Survey of Bureau of Land Management Lands in Montana. Missoula, Montana, Craighead Wildlife-Wildlands Institute: 1-4.
- Sutherland, K. (1991). Draft: A Proposal for Fisher (*Martes pennanti*) Management in Montana. Missoula, Montana, University of Montana: 1-13.
- Sutherland, W. M. and W. D. Hausel (1999). 1999 Mineral resource survey of the Medicine Bow National Forest. Wyoming State Geological Survey. Laramie WY.
- Svenson, D. W. (1975). "Taxonomic and morphological observations on *Botrychium multifidum* (Ophioglossaceae)." Madrono 23: 198-204.
- Swanson, F. J. and J. F. Franklin (1992). "New forestry principles from ecosystem analysis of Pacific Northwest forests." Ecological Applications 2(3): 262-274.
- Swanson, R. H. (1989). WRNSHYD. WreNSs HYDrology Version 1.1, Release 11/01/90. Minister of Supply and Services Canada. Canmore, Alberta.
- Swanston, D. A. (1991). Natural processes. In Influences of Forest and Rangeland Management on Slamonid Fishes and Their Habitat. Bethesda, MD, American Fisheries Society. Special Publication 19.
- Szaro, R. C. (1990). Biodiversity Inventory and Monitoring. Northern Region Biodiversity Workshop, Missoula, MT.
- Szaro, R. C., N. C. Johnson, W.T. Sexton, and A.J. Malk., Eds. (1999). Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. Kidlington, Oxford, UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd.
- Tacha, T. C., S. A. Nesbitt, and P.A. Vohs. (1992). Sandhill crane. The birds of North America. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Tardiff, S. E. and J. A. Standford (1998). "Grizzly bear digging: effects on subalpine meadow plants in relation to mineral nitrogen availability." Ecology 79(7): 2219-2228.

- Taylor, D. T. (2001). Personal communication regarding confidential survey of sawmill operations in the Medicine Bow Area. Department of Agricultural & Applied Economics, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Taylor, D. T. and S. Lieske (2002). Second home growth in Wyoming, 1990-2000. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Taylor, D. T., Robert R. Fletcher, and G.J. Skidgel. (1995). 1993-95 Wyoming Snowmobile Assessment. Final Report to the Wyoming Department of Commerce, Division of State Parks and Historical Sites. Prepared by Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, University of Wyoming. Laramie, WY.
- Taylor, M. E. and N. Abrey (1982). "Marten, *Martes americana*, movements and habitat use in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 96(4): 439-447.
- Teale, V. (1990). "Oregon birds in Middle America." Oregon Birds 16(1): 43-55.
- Teck, R. T. (1996). Forest vegetation simulator submittal system user's guide. USDA Forest Service, Timber Management Unit. Fort Collins, CO.
- Telfer, E. S. "Wildfire and the Historical Habitats of the Boreal Forest Avifauna."
- Temple, S. A. (1986). Predicting impacts of habitat fragmentation on forest birds: a comparison of two models. Wildlife 2000: Modeling Habitat Relationships of Terrestrial Vertebrates. J. Verner, M. L. Morrison and C. J. Ralph. Madison, Wisconsin, University of Wisconsin Press: 301-304.
- Tenny, D. P. (2001). Discretionary review decision on the Chief's appeal decision regarding the Routt National Forest Revised Land and Resource Management Plan. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Terrill, S. B. and M. Rigney (1993). "The marvel of migration." Quarterly Journal of the Point Reyes Bird Observatory- On Behalf of the Songbirds, Partners In Flight California 97: 2-3, 15.
- The Federal Highway Administration (date unknown). "Conflicts on Multiple-Use Trails: Synthesis of the Literature and State of the Practice."
- The Nature Conservancy (1999). Olive-sided flycatcher (*Contopus cooperi*). Wings of the Americas. <http://www.tnc.org/wings/wingresource/Osfl.html>.
- Thewissen, J. G. M. and S. K. Babcock (1992). "The origin of flight in bats." BioScience 42(5): 340-345.
- Thier, T. (1997). R-1 Furbearer and Winter Track Survey Report. Eureka, Montana: 1-43.
- Thomas, D. W. (1988). "The distribution of bats in different ages of Douglas-fir forests." Journal of Wildlife Management 52(4): 619-626.

- Thomas, D. W. (1992). "Bats and old-growth forests: Are both vanishing?" Bats 10(2): 4-9.
- Thomas, D. W. and S. D. West (1989). Sampling Methods for Bats. Portland, Oregon, USDA Forest Service: 1-20.
- Thomas, J. A. (1990). The conservation of Adonis blue and Lulworth skipper butterflies--two sides of the same coin. Calcareous Grasslands: Ecology and Management. British Ecological Society Symposium, Bluntisham Books, Bluntisham, UK.
- Thomas, J. A. (1991). Rare Species Conservation: Case Studies of European Butterflies. Scientific Management of Temperate Communities for Conservation. I. F. Spellerburg, F. B. Goldsmith and M. G. Morris. Blackwell, Oxford U.K.: 149-197.
- Thomas, J. W. (1985). "Toward the managed forest: going places that we've never been." Renewable Resources Journal 3(3).
- Thomas, J. W., D. A. Leckenby, L. J. Lyon, L.L. Hicks, and C.L. Marcum. (1988). Integrated Management of Timber-Elk-Cattle: Interior Forests of Western North America. Portland, Oregon 97208, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-12.
- Thomas, J. W., R. J. Miller, C. Maser, R.G. Anderson, and B.E. Carter. (1979). Chapter 2: Plant Communities and Successional Stages. *In* Wildlife habitats in managed forests, the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Agriculture Handbook No. 553. J. W. Thomas. USDA Forest Service. Washington, D.C.
- Thomas, J. W., L. F. Ruggiero, R.W. Mannan, J.W. Schoen and R.A. Lancia. (1988). "Management and conservation of old-growth forests in the United States." Wildlife Soc. Bull. 16:: 252-262.
- Thompson, I. D. (1991). "Could marten become the spotted owl of eastern Canada." The Forestry Chronicle 67(2): 136-140.
- Thompson, I. D. and P. W. Colgan (1987). "Numerical responses of martens to a food shortage in northcentral Ontario." Journal of Wildlife Management 51(4): 824-835.
- Thompson, I. D. and A. S. Harestad (1994). Effects of logging on American martens and models for habitat management. Martens, Sables and Fishers: Biology and Conservation. S. W. Buskirk, A. S. Harestad, M. G. Raphael and R. A. Powell. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press: 355-367.
- Thompson III, F. R. (1994). "Temporal and spatial patterns of breeding brown-headed cowbirds in the midwestern United States." The Auk 111(4): 979-990.

- Thompson III, F. R., D. M. Finch, J.R. Probst, G.D. Gaines, and D.S. Dobkin. (1995). Multi-resource and multi-scale approaches for meeting the challenge of managing multiple species. In Strategies for bird conservation: the Partners in Flight planning process: proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop, Cape May, New Jersey, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture and Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. RMRS-P-16. Ogden, UT. 2000.
- Thompson III, F. R., J. R. Probst, and M.G Raphael. (1993). Silvicultural Options for Neotropical Migratory Birds. Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 353-362.
- Thompson, M. J. and W. C. Stewart (1994). "Cougar(s), *Felis concolor*, with a kill for 27 days." The Canadian Field-Naturalist 108(4): 497-498.
- Thorin, L. (1999). Common trees and shrubs of Great Basin National Park. National Park Service, Great Basin National Park.
<http://www.nps.gov/grba/treesshrubs.htm>.
- Thybonny, S., R. Rosenberg, and E.M. Rosenberg. (2001). The Medicine Bows: Wyoming's mountain country. Caldwell, ID, Caxton Press.
- Thybonny, S., R. G. Rosenberg, and E.M. Rosenberg. (1985). The Medicine Bows, Wyoming's mountain country. Caldwell, ID, The Caxton Printers.
- Tinker, D. B. (1999). Coarse woody debris in Wyoming lodgepole pine forests. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyoming.
- Tinker, D. B., and D. H. Knight (2000). "Coarse woody debris following fire and logging in Wyoming lodgepole pine forests." Ecosystems 3(5): 472-483.
- Tinker, D. B. and W. L. Baker (2000). Using the LANDLOG model to analyze the fragmentation of a Wyoming forest by a century of clearcutting. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 337-358.
- Tinker, D. B. and D.H. Knight (2001). "Temporal and Spatial Dynamics of Coarse Woody Debris in Harvested and Unharvested Lodgepole Pine Forests." Ecological Modeling 141(2000): 125-149.
- Tinker, D. B., C. A. C. Resor, G.Beauvais, K.F. Kipfmueller, C.Fernandes, and W.L. Baker. (1998). "Watershed analysis of forest fragmentation by clearcuts and roads in a Wyoming forest." Landscape Ecology 13: 149-165.
- Tinker, D. B. and W.L. Baker (2000). Using the LANDLOG model to Analyze the Fragmentation of a Wyoming Forest by a Century of Clearcutting. In Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. R. Knight, F.W. Smith, W.H. Romme and W.L. Baker eds. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 337-358.
- Tirimanne, W. (1978). "Bleak future for the Black-backed Woodpecker." Lons 14: 396-397.

- Tirmenstein, D. (1988). "Populus tremuloides (1998 update)." In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2003, October). Fire Effects Information System. [Online].
- Tobalske, B. W. (1997). Lewis' woodpecker. The birds of North America, No. 284. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Tobalske, B. W., R. C. Shearer, and R.L. Hutto. (1991). Bird Populations in Logged and Unlogged Western Larch/Douglas-fir Forest in Northwestern Montana. Ogden, Utah, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-12.
- Tomimatsu, H. and M. Ohara. 2002. Effects of forest fragmentation on seed production of the understory herb *Trillium camchatcense*. *Conservation Biology* October 2002 volume 16 number 5 pages 1277-1285.
- Tremblay, R. L. (1994). "Frequency and consequences of multi-parental pollinations in a population of *Cypripedium calceolus* var. *pubescens* (Orchidaceae)." Lindleyana 9(3): 161-167.
- Trewartha, G. T. (1968). An introduction to climate, 4th edition. New York, NY, McGraw-Hill.
- Troendle, C. A. and R. M. King (1985). "The effects of timber harvest on the Fool Creek watershed, 30 years later." Water Resources Research 21(12): 1915-1922.
- Troendle, C. A. and J. M. Nankervis (2000). Estimating additional water yield from changes in management of national forests in the North Platte River basin. Final Report. An Independent Report Prepared for the Platte River EIS Office. Denver, Colorado, U.S. Department of Interior: 51.
- Troendle, C. A., J. M. Nankervis, and L.S. Porth. (2003). The Impact of Forest Service Activities on the Stream Flow Regime in the Platte River. Final Report, submitted to Polly Hays, Rocky Mountain Region, USDA Forest Service. Lakewood, CO.
- Troendle, C. A. and W. K. Olsen (1994). Potential effects of timber harvest and water management on stream flow dynamics and sediment transport. In: *Sustainable ecological systems: Implementing an ecological approach to land management*. USDA Forest Service. Flagstaff, AZ: 34-41.
- Troendle, C. A., M. S. Wilcox, and G.S. Bevinger. (1998). The Coon Creek water yield augmentation pilot project. In: *Proceedings 66th Western Snow Conference*, Snowbird, Utah.
- Troendle, C. A., M. S. Wilcox, G.S. Bevinger, and L. Porth. (1998). Coon Creek water yield augmentation project: implementation of research technology. *The Science of Managing Forests to Sustain Water Resources*.

- Trombulak, S. C. and C. A. Frissell (2000). "Review of ecological effects of roads on terrestrial and aquatic communities." Conservation Biology 14: 18-30.
- Tscharntke, T., I. Steffan-Dewenter, A. Kruess, and C. Thies. (2002). "Contribution of small habitat fragments to conservation of insect communities of grassland-cropland landscapes." Ecological Applications 12(2): 354-363.
- Turner, M. G. (1989). "Landscape ecology: The effect of pattern on process." Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 20: 171-197.
- Turner, M.G., W.H. Romme, R.H. Gardner, R.V. O'Neill, and T.K. Kratz. 1993. A revised concept of landscape equilibrium: disturbance and stability on scaled landscapes. Landscape Ecology 8:213-227.
- Turner, M. G., W. H. Romme, and R.H. Gardner. (1994). "Landscape disturbance models and the long-term dynamics of natural areas." Natural Areas Journal 14(1): 3-11.
- Turner, M. G., W.H. Romme, R.H. Gardner, and W.W. Hargrove. (1997). "Effects of fire size and pattern on early succession in Yellowstone National Park." Ecological Monographs vol 67(4): 411-433.
- Turner, M. G., R. H. Gardner and R. V. O'Neill. 2001. Landscape ecology in theory and practice. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Turner, M. G., W.W. Hargrove, R.H. Gardner, and W.H. Romme. (1994). "Effects of fire on landscape heterogeneity in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming." Journal of Vegetation Science 5.5.
- Tuttle, M. D. and D. A. R. Taylor (1994). Bats and Mines. Austin, Texas, Bat Conservation International.
- Twedt, D. J. L., Charles R. (2000). Conservation planning and monitoring avian habitat. Strategies for bird conservation : the Partners in Flight planning process: Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop, Cap May, New Jersey, Ogden, UT, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, 2000.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (1999). National forest system land and resource management planning.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (No date). "Western wetland flora: Field office guide to plant species." U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, West National Technical Center, Portland, Oregon. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Home Page.
- U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2003).
- U.S. Department of Commerce. U.S. Census Bureau (2000).
- U.S. Department of the Interior (2000). Habitat, U.S. Geological Survey. 2000.
- U.S. Department of the Interior (2000). Research, U.S. Geological Survey. 2000.

- U.S. Department of the Interior (2000). Antifreeze, U.S. Geologic Survey. 2000.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1980). An approach to water resources evaluation of non-point silvicultural sources (a procedural handbook). Environmental Research Laboratory. Athens, GA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1992). "Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; final rule to list the plant *Spiranthes diluvialis* (Ute lady's-tresses) as a threatened species." Federal Register 57(12): 2048-2054.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1995). Habitat conservation assessment and strategy for Townsend's big-eared bat--Predecisional draft.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1995). Ute ladies' tresses (*Spiranthes diluvialis*) recovery plan. Denver, CO.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1996). National list of vascular plant species that occur in wetlands. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1996). "Western Prairie Fringed Orchid Recovery Plan (*Platanthera praeclara*)." USFWS Ft. Snelling, MN.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (2000). "Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: threatened status for the Colorado butterfly plant (*Gaura neomexicana* spp. *coloradensis*) from southeastern Wyoming, north central Colorado and extreme western Nebraska." Federal Register 65(202): 62302-62310.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (2003). Personal Communication. T. c. w. K. D. (08/15/03). Cheyenne, WY, Ecological Services Center.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Marine Fisheries Service (1998). Endangered Species Act Consultation Handbook: Procedures for Conducting Section 7 Consultations and Conferences.
- UC Davis (2003). "Information Center. Species in the Parks."
- University of Idaho (1988). 103 wilderness laws: milestones and management direction in wilderness legislation, 1964-1987. College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, University of Idaho. Moscow, Idaho.
- University of Michigan. Museum of Zoology. 2002. Animal Diversity Web. <http://animaldiversity.ummz.umich.edu/accounts>.
- University of Minnesota. The Raptor Center 2002. College of Veterinary Medicine. <http://www.raptor.cvm.umn.edu/content.asp?page=2516>.
- University of Wyoming (1995). Wyoming residents' demand for outdoor activities survey. Report for the Wyoming Department of Commerce. Survey Research Center. Laramie, WY.

- University of Wyoming (1998). County land management study: Albany, Carbon, Converse, Platte (unpublished survey results). Survey Research Center. Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming. Unpublished survey results. August 1998.
- University of Wyoming (2002). Wyoming Department of Agriculture Public Opinion Survey. Laramie WY, Survey Research Center, University of Wyoming.
- University of Wyoming, W. D. o. A. P. O. S. S. R. C., University of Wyoming, Laramie WY.
- Unknown (1990). Ninth circuit court rules against USFS in Klamath Forest case. Inner Voice.
- Unsworth, J. B., J. ; Irby, L (1989). "Female black bear habitat use in west-central Idaho." Journal of Wildlife Management: 668-673.
- Urban, D. L. (1994). Landscape ecology and ecosystem management. *In*: Sustainable ecological systems: implementing an ecological approach to land management. W. W. Covington and D.F. DeBano, editors. USDA Forest Service. Fort Collins, CO.
- Urban, D. L., R. V. O'Neill, and H. Shugart. (1987). "Landscape ecology: a hierarchical perspective can help scientists understand spatial patterns." BioScience 37(2): 119-127.
- USDA Forest Service (1990). Forest Service Manual 2300 - Recreation, wilderness, and related resource management. WO Amendment 2300-90-2. Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service (1977). Western forest insects. Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service (1981). ROS Book.
- USDA Forest Service (1985). Medicine Bow National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Land and Resource Management Plan. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1985). Final environmental impact statement for the Medicine Bow National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Land and Resource Management Plan. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1989). Amendment number 9 to the Forest Plan. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.

- USDA Forest Service (1989). Soil survey of the Medicine Bow National Forest Wyoming Medicine Bow Mountains and Sierra Madre Mountains areas. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1990). Medicine Bow National Forest 5-year review. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1991). Outdoor recreation on the Medicine Bow National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1991). Cubic scaling handbook. FSH 2409.11a. Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service (1992). Trends in campsite condition: Eagle Camp Wilderness, Bob Marshall Wilderness, and Grand Canyon National Park. Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- USDA Forest Service (1992). Soil survey of the Laramie Peak unit, Medicine Bow National Forest. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1992). Soil management handbook, FSH 2509.18. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1992). Biological diversity assessment (a technical report used in amending the Rocky Mountain Regional Guide). USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1992). Supplemental final environmental impact statement - silvicultural standards and guidelines for land and resource management planning. Denver, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1993). Programmatic Biological Assessment for minor water depletions associated with routine Forest decisions in the Upper Colorado Basin.
- USDA Forest Service (1993). Final Environmental Impact Statement for the Continental Divide National Scenic Trail in Colorado and Wyoming. Rocky Mountain Region. Denver CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1994). Order establishing prohibitions on National Forest System lands in the state of Wyoming (#02-94-05).
- USDA Forest Service (1995). Decision notice and finding of no significant impact. Environmental assessment for management of noxious weeds. Laramie, WY, Medicine Bow/Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland.

- USDA Forest Service (1995). Burned area emergency rehabilitation handbook, FSH 2509.13. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1995). Programmatic biological assessment for minor water depletions associated with routine forest decisions in the Platte River Basin. Rocky Mountain Region, Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1995). "Linking Tourism, the Environment, and Sustainability." General Technical Report INT-GTR-323 December 1995.
- USDA Forest Service (1996). Supplement to programmatic biological assessment for minor water depletions associated with routine forest decisions in the Platte River Basin. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1996). Rangeland ecosystem analysis and management training guide. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forests and Pawnee National Grassland. 1997. Final Environmental Impact Statement for the White River National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan 1997 Revision. Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forests. Fort Collins, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1997). Outdoor recreation in the United States: results from the national survey on recreation and the environment. Rocky Mountain Region. Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1997). Recreation information management (RIM) annual report to Congress.
- USDA Forest Service (1997). Continental Divide National Scenic Trail - Motorized Use. Internal Memo from Deputy Chief Robert Joslin.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 1998. Rocky Mountain Resource Information System (RMRIS) Data Dictionary. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region, Denver, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1998). Rocky Mountain Resource Information System (RMRIS) data dictionary. Denver, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (1998). FSRAMIS allotment and vegetation management report. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (1999). Watershed conservation practices handbook. FSH 2509.25. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.

- USDA Forest Service 2000. R2 sensitive species reports. Initial assessments of species under consideration for the Region 2 sensitive species list.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). Annual recreation information management report (RVD use). Laramie, WY, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). INFRA annual grazing statistical report.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). Noxious weed implementation plan. Laramie, WY, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). The recreation agenda.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). The wilderness agenda, "Thinking like a mountain". Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). Protecting people and sustaining resources in fire-adapted ecosystems: a cohesive strategy. Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). Medicine Bow Litigation Report, 40 of 67/TSPRS Data. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (2000). Initial assessments of species under consideration for the Region 2 sensitive species list.
- USDA Forest Service (2000g). USDA Forest Service Strategic Plan (2000 Revision). FS-682. Washington, D.C.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2001a. Evaluation 1 of *Athyrium distentifolium* var. *americanum*, *American alpine lady fern* for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2001b. Evaluation 2 of *Athyrium distentifolium* var. *americanum*, *American alpine lady fern* for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (2001). 2720 special use permits for outfitter/guide use.
- USDA Forest Service (2001). Sierra Nevada Forest Plan Amendment FEIS and ROD. Pacific Southwest Region. Vallejo, CA.
- USDA Forest Service (2002). Southern Rockies lynx amendment draft EIS. Rocky Mountain Regional Office. Lakewood, CO.
- USDA Forest Service (2002). Roads analysis report; Medicine Bow National Forest. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.

- USDA Forest Service (2002). Fire effects information system. Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory.
<http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/>.
- USDA Forest Service (2002). "Survey Results of the American Public's Values, Objectives, Beliefs, and Attitudes Regarding Forests and Grasslands." General Technical Document Supporting the 2000 USDA Forest Service RPA Assessment, General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-95 September 2002.
- USDA Forest Service (2002). Memo 2070/2520-7/2620 (March 19, 2002) Wetland Protection - Fens from Bruce F. Short (FOR) Marisue Hilliard, Director Renewable Resources to Region 2 forest supervisors. On file at Medicine Bow Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003a. Evaluation 1 of *Packera pseudaurea* var. *flavula* / Falsegold groundsel for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003b. Evaluation 2 of *Packera pseudaurea* var. *flavula* / Falsegold groundsel for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003a. Evaluation 1 of *Phacelia alba* / White Phacelia for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003b. Evaluation 2 of *Phacelia alba* / White Phacelia for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003a. Evaluation 1 of *Trichophorum pumilum*, Rolland's bulrush for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.

- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003b. Evaluation 2 of *Trichophorum pumilum*, Rolland's bulrush for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003a. Evaluation 1 of *Trillium ovatum* Western Trillium for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. 2003b. Evaluation 2 of *Trillium ovatum* Western Trillium for Inclusion on the Region 2 Regional Forester's 2003 Sensitive Species List. Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (2003). "Homeowners' Concern about Wildland Fire." Pacific Southwest Research Station Wildland Recreation and Urban Cultures. No. 43 January 2003.
- USDA Forest Service (2003). Managing the National Forest System: Great Issues and Great Diversions. Speech by Forest Service Chief Dale Bosworth. San Francisco, CA.
- USDA Forest Service (2003). Memo 2670 (November 3, 2003) Updated list of R2 sensitive species to Forest Supervisors from Richard C. Stem, Deputy Regional Forester. Rocky Mountain Region, Lakewood, CO. On file at Medicine Bow Routt National Forest and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (Circa 1984). Old growth score card users guide. Copy on file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDA Forest Service (No date). Landbird strategic plan: 1-19.
- USDA Forest Service - Lolo National Forest (No date). Woodpecker monitoring in various wildfires on the Lolo National Forest, 1995-1996--Draft.
- USDA Forest Service and USDI Bureau of Land Management (1994). Record of Decision and FEIS for amendments to Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management planning documents within the range of the northern spotted owl: standards and guidelines for management of late successional and old growth forest related species within the range of the northern spotted owl. Portland, OR.

- USDA Forest Service Sheyenne Ranger District (1999). Management Guidelines for the Western Prairie Fringed Orchid on the Sheyenne National Grassland, Dakota Prairie Grasslands.
- USDA FS Douglas Ranger District. 1998. Cold Springs Ecosystem Management Project Draft Environmental Impact Statement. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA FS Routt National Forest (1998). Final Environmental Impact Statement Routt National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan 1997 Revision. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests and Thunder Basin National Grassland Supervisor's Office, Laramie, WY.
- USDA FS. 2001. Initial assessments of species under consideration for the Region 2 sensitive species list. http://fsweb.r2.fs.fed.us/rr/scp/spp_index.shtml.
- USDA FS White River National Forest (2002). Final Environmental Impact Statement White River National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan 2002 Revision. White River National Forest. Glenwood Springs, CO.
- USDA, N. (2002). The PLANTS Database, Version 3.5 (<http://plants.usda.gov>). National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA 70874-4490 USA.
- USDA, N. (2003). "Western Wetland Flora: Field Office Guide to Plant Species. USDA Soil Conservation Service, West National Wildlife Research Center Home Page."
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (1997). Natural resources inventory: highlights; and Acres of rangeland converted to developed land, 1982-1997, www.nhq.nrcs.usda.gov/land/meta/m5101.html.
- USDA-Forest Service (2003). "National Visitor Use Monitoring Results, Medicine Bow National Forest, July 2003."
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (1998). "Regional policy on the protection of fens." Unpublished memo from Mary Gessner, Region 6 Director, sent to project leaders for ecological services, refuges and wildlife, and fish and wildlife management assistances in Region 6.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2000). Rare Fern Considered for Endangered Species Act Protection. Boise, ID, FWS Snake River Basin Office.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2000). "50 CFR Part 17 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; 90 day finding for a petition to add Botrychium lineare (Slender moonwort) to the list of threatened and endangered species." Federal Register Vol. 65 No 91: 30048-30050.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service (2000b). Frequently Asked Questions Slender Moonwort. May 10, 2000. Boise, ID, FWS Snake River Basin Office.
- USDI FWS (1989). Habitat suitability index models: black-tailed prairie dog.

- USDI FWS (2000). Service finds Yellow-billed Cuckoo may require Endangered Species Act protection. 2003.
- USDI FWS (2002). ES-61411 (List of Threatened and Endangered Species Found in the Wyoming portion of the Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest not including the Thunder Basin National Grassland). Laramie, WY, Unpublished report on file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office.
- USDI National Park Service (No date (a)). National Register of Historic Places inventory-Nomination form: Elk Mountain. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt national Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDI National Park Service (No date (b)). National Register of Historic Places inventory-Nomination form: Laramie. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- USDI NPS RMNP (2002). Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Relocation of the Twin Owls and Gem Lake Trailheads for Rocky Mountain National Park. United States Department of the Interior National Park Service Rocky Mountain National Park. Estes Park, Colorado.
- USDI-Fish and Wildlife Service (2001). "The 2001 National Survey of Fishing, Hunting , and Wildlife-Associated Recreation - Wyoming."
- USFS (2003). Botrychium Inventory and Monitoring Technical Guide Revised DRAFT: March 2003. USDA Forest Service, Washington DC. On file at Medicine Bow-Routt NFs and Thunder Basin NG Supervisor's Office. Laramie, WY.
- USFWS (1993). Biological Opinion on the impacts of existing and proposed projects associated with minor water depletions on seven national forests in Colorado and one in Wyoming., United States Fish and Wildlife Service letter to Elizabeth Estill, USDA Forest Service Regional Forester, from John Spinks Jr., Regional Director USFWS.
- Utah Division of Indian Affairs (2003). Utah Division of Indian Affairs - Ute Tribe. Electronic document.
- Vaillancourt, D.A. 1995. Structural and Microclimatic Edge Effects Associated with Clearcutting in A Rocky Mountain Forest. 1995. Master's Thesis, Dept. of Geography and Recreation, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.
- van der Kamp, B. J. (1991). "Pathogens as agents of diversity in forested landscapes." BioScience 67(4).
- Van Dyke, F. G., R. H. Brocke, H.G. Shaw, B.B Ackerman, T.P. Hemker and F.G. Lindzey. (1986). "Reactions of mountain lions to logging and human activity." Journal of Wildlife Management 50(1): 95-102.

- Van Tassell, L. W. and J. W. Richardson (1998). Impact of federal grazing reductions on Wyoming ranches. *In: Stubble height and utilization measurements: uses and misuses*. Agricultural Experiment Station, Oregon State University.
- Van Wagner, C. E. (1977). "Conditions for the start and spread of crown fire." Canadian Journal of Forest Research 23.
- Vance, R. F. (1995). Surveying Forest-Bat Communities with Anabat Detectors. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Veblen, T. T. (2000). Disturbance Patterns in Southern Rocky Mountain Forests. Forest Fragmentation in the Southern Rocky Mountains. D. H. Knight. Boulder, Colorado, University Press of Colorado: 31-54.
- Veblen, T. T., K. S. Hadley, and M.S. Reid. (1991). "Disturbance and stand development of a Colorado subalpine forest." Journal of Biogeography (1991) 18: 707-716.
- Veblen, T. T., K. S. Hadley, M.S. Reid, and A.J. Rebertus. (1991). "The response of subalpine forests to spruce beetle outbreak in Colorado." Ecology 72: 213-231.
- Veblen, T. T., K. S. Hadley, E.M. Nel, T. Kitzberger, M.S. Reid, and R. Villalba . (1994.). "Disturbance regime and disturbance interactions in a Rocky Mountain subalpine forest." Journal of Ecology 82: 125-135.
- Veblen, T. T., K. S. Hadley, M.S. Reid, and A.J. Rebertus. (1989). "Blowdown and stand development in a Colorado subalpine forest." Canadian Journal of Forest Resources Vol 19: 1218-1225.
- Veblen, T. T., T. Kitzberger, and J. Donnegan. (2000). "Climatic and human influences on fire regimes in ponderosa pine forests in the Colorado Front Range." Ecological Applications 10(4): 1178-1195.
- Veblen, T. T. and D. C. Lorenz (1991). The Colorado Front Range: A century of ecological change. Salt Lake City, UT, University of Utah Press.
- Verner, J. (1983). An Integrated System for Monitoring Wildlife on the Sierra National Forest. Kansas City, MO, Forty-Eighth North American Wildlife Conference: 355-366.
- Verner, J. (1984). "The Guild concept applied to management of bird populations." Environmental Management 8(1): 1-14.
- Verner, J. and L. V. Ritter (1983). "Current status of the brown-headed cowbird in the Sierra National Forest." The Auk 100: 355-368.
- Villard, M.-A. (2002). "Habitat fragmentation: Major conservation issue or intellectual attractor?" Ecological Applications 12(2): 319-320.

- Virkkala, R. (1990). "Ecology of the Siberian Tit *Parus cinctus* in relation to habitat quality: effects of forest management." Ornis Scandinavica 21(2): 139-146.
- Vizgirdas, E. R. (2001). "Idaho Moonworts." Sage Notes.
- Volk, J., Louis (1991). "Management guidelines for the Northern Goshawk in the Southwestern Region." Federal Register 56(199): 51672-51686.
- Volland, L. A. and J. D. Dell (1981). Fire effects on Pacific Northwest forest and range vegetation. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Range Management, Aviation. and Fire Management. Portland, OR.
- Von Ahlefeldt, J. and C. Speas (1996). Biophysical and historical aspects of species and ecosystems of the Medicine Bow National Forest. Laramie, WY, USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow-Routt National Forest.
- von Euler, F. (1999). "An objective indicator of functional integrity in avian communities." Forest Ecology and Management 115: 221-229.
- Vonhof, M. J. (1995). Roosting ecology and roost-site preferences of reproductive female *Eptesicus fuscus* and *Lasionycteris noctivagans* in the Pend D'Oreille Valley in southern British Columbia. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Wagner, B. (1925). Early days in Douglas told. Wyoming State Tribune.
- Wagner, W. H. (1995). "Botrychium lineare W.H. Wagner - New Species of a Moonwort known from Oregon (type locality), Idaho, Montana, California, Colorado, Quebec and New Brunswick." Amer Fern J 84(1): 5-10.
- Wagner, W. H. and F. S. Wagner (1994). "Another widely disjunct, rare and local North American moonwort Ophioglossaceae: Botrychium sutigen. Botrychium." American Fern Journal 84: 5-10.
- Wagner, W. H. J. and F.S. Wagner (1993). Ophioglossaceae. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee. New York, Oxford Univ. Press.
- Walker, D. L., J. B. Stelfox, S. Wasel, and D. Herbert. (1995). Natural disturbance regimes as templates for boreal forest harvest. Bats and Forest Conference, Victoria, B.C.
- Walker, E. M. and P. S. Corbet (1975). The Odonata of Canada and Alaska. Toronto and Buffalo, University of Toronto Press.
- Walters, B. B. (1991). "Small mammals in a subalpine old-growth forest and clearcuts." Northwest Science 65(1).
- Wanek, W. J. (1971). Snowmobiling impact on vegetation, temperatures, and soil microbes. Proceedings of the Snowmobile and Off the Road Vehicle Research Symposium.

- Wanek, W. J. (1973). The ecological impact of snowmobiling in northern Minnesota. Proceedings of the 1973 Snowmobile and Off the Road Vehicle Research Symposium., Dept of Park and Recreational Resources, Michigan State University.
- Ward, L. A. (1976). Elk behavior in relation to timber harvest operations and traffic in the Medicine Bow Range in south-central Wyoming. Elk-Logging-Roads Symposium Proceedings, University of Idaho. Moscow, ID.
- Ward, R. M. P. and C. J. Krebs (1985). "Behavioural responses of lynx to declining snowshoe hare abundance." Canadian Journal of Zoology 63: 2817-2824.
- Warren, N. (1991). Flathead National Forest Neotropical Migratory Landbirds, Flathead National Forest: 2-7.
- Warrington, G. E. (1991). Using soils data to develop a national forest management plan. *In*: Proceedings -management and productivity of western-montane forest soils. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Waser, N. M. (1983). The adaptive nature of floral traits: ideas and evidence. Pollination Biology. L. Real. Orlando, FL, Academic Press.
- Washington Department of Wildlife (No date). Management recommendations for priority species--Townsend's big-eared bat.
- Watson, A. E. (2000). Wilderness use in the year 2000: societal changes that influence human relationships with wilderness. USDA Forest Service. Forest Service Proceedings.
- Weber, W. A. (2003). "The Middle Asian Element in the Southern Rocky Mountain Flora of the Western United States: A Critical Biogeographical Review." Journal of Biogeography 30: 649-685.
- Weber, W. A. and R.C. Wittman (2000). "Catalog of the Colorado Flora: a Biodiversity Baseline Vascular Plants: electronic version 11-Mar-00. University of Colorado Museum of Natural History."
- Weber, W. A. and R.C. Wittman (2001). "Colorado Flora - Eastern Slope, third edition." University Press of Colorado.
- Weckwerth, R. P. and V. D. Hawley (1962). "Marten food habits and population fluctuations in Montana." Journal of Wildlife Management 26(1): 55-74.
- Weckwerth, R. P. and P. L. Wright (1968). "Results of transplanting fishers in Montana." Journal of Wildlife Management 32(4): 977-980.
- Wei, X. K., J.P. (1998). "Asymbiotic nitrogen fixation in harvested and wildfire-killed lodgepole pine forests in central interior of British Columbia." Forest Ecology and Management 109: 343-353.

- Weir, J.M.H, K.J. Chapman and E.A. Johnson. 1995. Wildland Fire Management and the Fire Regime in the Southern Canadian Rockies. In Brown J.K., R. W. Mutch, C.W. Spoon and R.H. Wakimoto, Tech coordinators. Proceedings: Symposium on fire in Wilderness and Park Management; 1993 March 30-April 1; Missoula MT. General Technical Report INT-GTR-320. Intermountain Research Station (now RMRS), Fort Collins, CO.
- Weller, T. J. and C. J. Zabel (2001). "Characteristics of fringed myotis day roosts in northern California." Journal of Wildlife Management 65(3): 489-497.
- Welp, L., W. F. Fertig, G.P. Jones, G.P. Beauvais, and S.M. Ogle. (2000). Fine filter analysis of the Bighorn, Medicine Bow, and Shoshone National Forests in Wyoming. Unpublished report. Wyoming Natural Diversity Database. Laramie, WY.
- Welsh, H. H., A. J. Lind, and D. Waters. (1991). Monitoring Frogs and Toads on Region 5 National Forests. Arcata, California, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-12.
- Welsh, J., Hartwell H. (1990). "Relictual amphibians and old-growth forests." Conservation Biology 4(3): 309-319.
- Werner, R.A. 2003. The Spruce Beetle in Alaska Forests. Alaska Cooperative Extension, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. Available at: <http://www.fs.fed.us/r10/spf/fhp/leaflets/Sprbee.htm>
- Wernex, J. (1994). Off-highway motorcycle and ATV trails: guidelines for design, construction, maintenance and user satisfaction, 2nd edition. Westerville, OH, American Motorcyclist Association.
- Westman, W. E. (1990). "Managing for biodiversity." BioScience 40(1): 26-33.
- Whitcomb, R. F., C. S. Robbins, J.F. Lynch, B.L. Whitcomb, M.K. Klimkiewicz, and D. Bystrak. (1981). Effects of forest fragmentation on avifauna of the eastern deciduous forest. Forest Island Dynamics in Man-Dominated Landscapes. R. Burgess and D. Sharpe. New York, Springer-Verlag.
- White, C. S. (1994). The effects of fire on nitrogen cycling processes within Bandelier National Monument, NM. *In*: Fire effects in southwestern forests. Proceedings of the Second La Mesa Fire Symposium. C.D. Allen, ed. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. Fort Collins, CO.
- White. D. Jr., K. C. Kendall, and H.G. Picton. (1999). "Potential energetic effects of mountain climbers on foraging grizzly bears." Wildlife Soc. Bull. 27(): 146-151.
- White, M. A. and D. J. Mladenoff (1994). "Old-growth forest landscape transitions from pre-European settlement to present." Landscape Ecology 9(3): 191-205.

- White, P. S., J. Harrod, W.H. Romme, and J Betancourt. (1999). Disturbance and Temporal Dynamics. Ecological Stewardship: A Common Reference for Ecosystem Management. R. C. Szaro. Kidlington, Oxford UK, Elsevier Science, Ltd. 2: 281-312.
- White, P. S. and S. T. Pickett (1985). Chapter 1 - Natural disturbance and patch dynamics: An introduction. The ecology of natural disturbance and patch dynamics, Academic Press.
- Whitney, P. and D. Feist (1984). Abundance and survival of *Clethrionomys rutilus* in relation to snow cover in a forested habitat near College, Alaska. Winter ecology of small mammals. J. F. Merritt. Pittsburg, PA, Carnegie Museum of Natural History.
- Widen, P. (1989). "The hunting habitats of goshawks *Accipiter gentilis* in boreal forests of central Sweden." Ibis 131: 205-213.
- Wiens J.A. (1995). "Habitat fragmentation: island vs. landscape perspectives on bird conservation." Ibis 137: S97-S104.
- Wier, S. (1998). The Gambel oak of the southern Rocky Mountains. *In* Native trees of the southern Rocky Mountains. <http://iws.net/wier/>.
- Wier, S. (1998). The limber pine of the southern Rocky Mountains. *In* Native trees of the southern Rocky Mountains. <http://iws.net/wier/>.
- Wiggins, G. and S. Kerpan (2003). E. Personal communication about grazing allotments to Kathy Roche.
- Wiitala, M. R. (1999). Assessing the risk of cumulative burned acreage using the Poisson probability model. *In* Proceedings of the symposium on fire economics. Planning and policy: bottom lines. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station.
- Wilbert, C. J., S. W. Buskirk, and K.G. Gerow. (2000). "Effects of weather and snow on habitat selection by American marten." Canadian Journal of Zoology 78: 1691-1696.
- Wilcove, D. and L. Y. Chen (1998). "Management costs for endangered species." Conservation Biology 12(6): 1405-1407.
- Wilcove, D. S. (1985). "Nest predation in forest tracts and the decline of migratory songbirds." Ecology 66(4): 1211-1214.
- Wilcox, B. A. Concepts in conservation biology: applications to the management of biological diversity. Stanford, California 94305, Department of Biological Sciences, Stanford University: 156-172.
- Wier, S. 1998. The Gambel Oak of the Southern Rocky Mountains, in Native Trees of the Southern Rocky Mountains, © Stuart K. Wier, <http://home.earthlink.net/~swier/RkyMtnTrees.html>

- Wier, S. 1998. The Limber pine of the Southern Rocky Mountains, in Native Trees of the Southern Rocky Mountains, © Stuart K. Wier, <http://home.earthlink.net/~swier/RkyMtnTrees.html>
- Wilken, D. H. (1995). Demography of *Ipomopsis aggregata* spp. *weberi*, a Rare Plant of Northern Colorado. In: Southwestern Rare and Endangered Plants. Proceedings of the Second Conference. J. Machinski, H.D. Hammond and L. Holter Tech. Coords. Gen.Tech. Report RM-GTR 283., USDA FS RMRS, Fort Collins, CO.
- Williams, D. R., M. E. Patterson, and J. Roggenbuck. (1992). "Beyond the commodity metaphor: examining emotional and symbolic attachment to place." Leisure Sciences 14: 29-46.
- Williams, I. H. and J. L. Osbourne (2003). Bee behavior and pollination ecology. Institute of Arable Crops Research (IACR) Annual report 2001-2002, Institute of Arable Crops Research.
- Williams, J. S., J. J. McCarthy, and H.D. Picton. (1995). "Cougar habitat use and food habits on the Montana rocky mountain front." Intermountain Journal of Sciences 1(1): 16-28.
- Williams, M. W., P. D. Brooks, and T. Seasteadt. (1998). "Nitrogen and Carbon Soil Dynamics in Response to Climate Change in a High Elevation Ecosystem in the Rocky Mountains, USA." Arctic and Alpine Research vol 30. no1 1998: pp 26-30.
- Williams, T. Y. (1990). "Kobresia simpliciuscula. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2003, September). Fire Effects Information System."
- Williston, P. (2003). "Botrychium lineare (Slender Moonwort): A new fern for Alberta." Botanical Electronic News No. 305.
- Wilson, E. O. (1987). "The little things that run the world (The importance and conservation of Invertebrates)." Conservation biology 1(4): 344-346.
- Wilson, E. O. (1989). "Threats to biodiversity." Scientific American: 108-116.
- Wilson, E. O. and P. R. Ehrlich (1991). "Biodiversity studies: science and policy." Science 253: 758-762.
- Wireman, M. (2000). Hardrock mining. Drinking water from forests and grasslands: a synthesis of the scientific literature, Chapter 12. G. E. Dismeyer. Southern USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station. Asheville, North Carolina: pp. 179-186.
- Wisdom, M. (2000). Road Effects on Wildlife: An Overview and Synthesis. Abstracts: the Impacts of Recreation on Wildlife Resources.

- Wisdom, M. J., L. R. Bright, C.G. Carey, W.W. Hines, R.J. Pedersen, D.A. Smithey, J.W. Thomas, and G.M. Witmer. (1986). A Model to Evaluate Elk Habitat in Western Oregon. Portland, Oregon 97208, United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 1-35.
- Witmer, M. C., D. J. Mountjoy, and L. Elliot. (1997). Cedar waxwing. The birds of North America, No. 309. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Wohl, E.E., 2001. Virtual Rivers: Lessons from the mountain rivers of the Colorado Front Range. Yale University Press, 210 pp
- Wolf, L. (1987). "Host-parasite interactions of brown-headed cowbirds and dark-eyed juncos in Virginia." Wilson Bulletin 99(3): 338-350.
- Wolfe, A. D. (1999). "The Penstemon Website Home of the Beardtongue."
- Wolff, K. J., L. Schnackenberg, D.Gloss, G.Eaglin, K. Foster, P. Guenther-Gloss, and T. Allison. (2002). Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests - Priority watersheds for protection and restoration. Unpublished draft report on file in the administrative record. USDA Forest Service, Medicine Bow National Forest. Saratoga, WY.
- Wolters, V., W. L. Silver, D.E. Bignall, D.C. Coleman, P. Lavelle, W. Van Der Putten, and P de Ruiter. (2000). "Effects of Global Changes on Above- and Belowground Biodiversity in Terrestrial Ecosystems: Implications for Ecosystem Functioning." BioScience 50(12): 1089-1098.
- Woodbridge, B. (1992). Survey Protocol for Nesting Northern Goshawk (*Accipiter gentilis*) on National Forest Lands in the Pacific Southwest Region, Klamath National Forest.
- Woodbridge, B., P. J. Detrich, and P. H. Bloom. Territory fidelity and habitat use by nesting goshawks: implications for management. Macdoel, California, Klamath National Forest.
- Woodruff, N. (1991). On the prowl for owls. Hungry Horse News: 21.
- Woods and Poole (2002). 2002 State Profile: Montana and Wyoming. Woods and Poole Economic, Inc. Washington D.C.
- Woods and Poole Economics Inc. (2000). State profiles, Wyoming and Montana. Washington, D.C.
- Woodward, P. W. (1983). "Behavioral ecology of fledgling brown-headed cowbirds and their hosts." Condor 85: 151-163.
- Wootton, J. T. (1994). "Putting the pieces together: testing the independence of interactions among organisms." Ecology 75(6): 1544-1551.
- Worthen, G. L. and J. Kilgore, Delbert L. (1981). "Metabolic rate of pine marten in relation to air temperature." Journal of Mammology 62(3): 628-630.

- Woudenberg, S. W. and T. O. Farrenkopf (1995). The westwide forest inventory data base user's manual. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station (Now RMRS). Fort Collins, CO.
- Wright, H. A., L.F. Neuenschwander and C.M. Britton (1979). The role and use of fire in sagebrush-grass and pinyon-juniper plant communities, a state-of-the-art review. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Wright, R. (1998). A National Priority. Wild Montana: 6.
- Wright, V. A Preliminary study of snag attrition in clearcuts. Heppner, OR.
- Wright, V. (1992). Multiscale analysis of Flammulated Owl habitat use: Owl distribution, habitat management, and conservation. Division of Biological Sciences. Missoula, University of Montana: 91 pp.
- Wright, V., S. J. Hejl, and R.L. Hutto. Conservation implications of a multi-scale study of Flammulated Owl habitat use in the Northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Second Owl Symposium.
- Wu, J. and O. L. Loucks (1995). "From balance of nature to hierarchical patch dynamics: A paradigm shift in ecology." The Quarterly Review of Biology 70(4): 439-466.
- Wycoff, W. R. (1986). Supplement to the user's guide to the stand prognosis model version 6. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Wycoff, W. R., N. L. Crookston, and A.R. Stage. (1982). User's guide to the stand prognosis model. USDA Forest Service. Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- Wycoff, W. R., G. E. Dixon, N.L. Crookston, K.E. Sleavin, and D.L. Renner. (1990). Release notes: prognosis model version 6. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. Ogden, UT.
- WYNDD (2002). Species Abstracts and Township/ Range List, Species of Special Concern, Medicine Bow National Forest. Laramie, WY, Wyoming Natural Diversity Database, University of Wyoming.
- Wynne, K. M. and J. A. Sherburne (1984). "Summer home range use by adult marten in northwestern Maine." Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 941-943.
- Wyoming Department of Administration and Information (1999). Equality State Almanac 1998, 6th Edition. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Department of Administration and Information, E. A. D. (2002). Equality State Almanac 2000, 8th Edition. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Department of Audit, P. F. (2001, 2002). Cost of Maintaining County Government in Wyoming, Fiscal Year July 1, 2000 - June 30, 2001 and Fiscal Year July 1, 2001 - June 30, 2002. Cheyenne, WY.

- Wyoming Department of Employment. Labor Market Information (2003).
- Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality (2000). Wyoming's 2000 305(b) state water quality assessment report. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality (2002). Wyoming's 2002 305(b) state water quality assessment report and 2002 303(d) list of waters requiring TMDLs. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality; Air Quality Division (2003 Report). "Wyoming's Long Term Strategy for Visibility Protection." (Final May 29, 2003).
- Wyoming Department of Game and Fish (2001). Annual Big Game Herd Unit Reports; Bighorn Sheep. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department (1976-2002). Annual big game population and harvest reports 1976-2002. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department (1997). Atlas of birds, mammals, reptiles, and amphibians in Wyoming. Lander, WY.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department (2001). 2000 annual report of big and trophy game harvest. Cheyenne, WY.
- Wyoming Natural Diversity Database (2001). Plant species of concern. Laramie, WY, <http://uwadmnweb.uwyo.edu/WYNDD/default.htm>.
- Wyoming State Water Plan website Statewide Data Inventory, North Platte River Basin.
- Wyoming Timber Industry Association (2002). Wyoming silviculture best management practices field audit implementation, monitoring, and evaluation. Contract Number 0N001. On file in the administrative record. Medicine Bow-Routt National Forests. Laramie, WY.
- Yahner, R. H. (1988). "Changes in wildlife communities near edges." Conservation Biology 2(4): 333-339.
- Yahner, R. H., T. E. Morrell, and J. Racheal. (1989). "Effects of edge contrast on depredation of artificial avian nests." Journal of Wildlife Management 53(4): 1135-1138.
- Yahner, R. H. and D. P. Scott (1988). "Effects of forest fragmentation on depredation of artificial nests." J. Wildl. Manage. 52(1): 158-161.
- Yarmoloy, C., M. Bayer, and V. Geist. (1988). "Behavior responses and reproduction of mule deer, *Odocoileus hemionus*, does following experimental harassment with an all-terrain vehicle." The Canadian Field Naturalist 102(3): 425-429.
- Yeager, L. E. An ecological basis for beaver management in the Rocky Mountain Region. Twenty-second North American Wildlife Conference.

- Yosef, R. (1996). Loggerhead shrike. The birds of North America, No. 231. A. Poole and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.
- Young, D. B. (1986). "Black bear habitat use at Priest Lake." Int. Conf Bear Res. and Manage 6: 73-80.
- Young, M. K., D. Haire, and M.A. Bozek. (1994). "The effect and extent of railroad tie drives in streams of southeastern Wyoming." Western Journal of Applied Forestry 9(4): 125-130.
- Young, M. K., R. N. Schmal, and C.M. Sobczak. (1989). Railroad tie drives and stream channel complexity: past impacts, current status, and future prospects. Society of American Fisheries National Conference, Spokane, WA.
- Zielinski, W. a. S. (1996). "Monitoring *Martes* populations in California: survey design and power analysis." Ecological Applications 6: 1254-1267.
- Zielinski, W. J. (1992). A Proposed Monitoring Program and Survey protocol for Forest Carnivores. Arcata, California, U.S. Forest Service: 1-21.
- Zielinski, W. J. and H. B. Stauffer (1996). "Monitoring *Martes* populations in California: Survey design and power analysis." Ecological Applications 6(4): 1254-1267.
- Ziemer, R. R. (1987). Water yields from forests: an agnostic view. *In*: Proceedings of the California Watershed Management Conference. R. Z. Callaham and J. J. DeVries, tech. coordinators. Wildland Resources Center, University of California. Berkeley, California.: pp. 74-78.
- Zika, P. F., R. Brainerd, and B. Newhouse. (1995). "Grapeferns and Moonworts (*Botrychium*, *Ophioglossaceae*) in the Columbia Basin." 122.
- Zink, R. M. and D. L. Dittmann (1993). "Population structure and gene flow in the Chipping Sparrow and a hypothesis for evolution in the genus *Spizella*." Wilson Bulletin 105(3): 399-413.
- Zinke, P. J., A. G. Strangenberger, M.J. Fox, B.W. Parker, and R.G. Stine. (1982). Elemental drain of fertility from a sierra mixed conifer forest site due to intensive harvest of fuels. California Department of Forestry. Sacramento, CA.
- Zwickel, F. C. (1992). Blue grouse. The birds on North America, No. 15. A. Poole, P. Stettenheim and F. Gill. Washington D.C., The Academy of Natural Sciences and the American Ornithologists' Union.